|  |  |
| --- | --- |
|  | |
|  | |
| Standard Business Reporting  Australian Taxation Office –  International Dealings Schedule 2013 (ids.0002)  Message Implementation Guide  Program name: Standard Business Reporting  Date: 20 August 2015 | |
|  | |
| This document and its attachments are **Unclassified** |  |
|  | For further information or questions, contact the SBR Service Desk at [SBRServiceDesk@sbr.gov.au](http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn) or call 1300 488 231. International callers may use +61-2-6216 5577 |

VERSION CONTROL

| Version | Release date | Description of changes |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 0.1 | 25/01/2013 | Draft for consultation |
| 1.0 | 29/05/2013 | Production Release  Added rules:  VR.ATO.IDS.440303, VR.ATO.IDS.440308, VR.ATO.IDS.440311, VR.ATO.IDS.440312, VR.ATO.IDS.440313  Deleted rules:  VR.ATO.GEN.440131  Updated rules: VR.ATO.IDS.440115, VR.ATO.IDS.440116,  VR.ATO.IDS.440128, VR.ATO.IDS.440129,  VR.ATO.IDS.440130  CR 1261 Changes:  Deleted Contexts RP.Total, RP.Reconciliation, RP.Total.RelatedParty and RP.Reconciliation.RelatedParty  Deleted rules:  VR.ATO.IDS.440264, VR.ATO.IDS.440266, VR.ATO.IDS.440267, VR.ATO.IDS.440268, VR.ATO.IDS.440270, VR.ATO.IDS.440271, VR.ATO.IDS.440272, VR.ATO.IDS.440274, VR.ATO.IDS.440276   Updated rules:  VR.ATO.IDS.440213, VR.ATO.IDS.440215, VR.ATO.IDS.440218, VR.ATO.IDS.440221, VR.ATO.IDS.440210, VR.ATO.IDS.440211,  Deleted error codes  CMN.ATO.IDS.440213, CMN.ATO.IDS.440215, CMN.ATO.IDS.440218, CMN.ATO.IDS.440221  New error codes  CMN.ATO.IDS.440314, CMN.ATO.IDS.440315, CMN.ATO.IDS.440316, CMN.ATO.IDS.440317  See ATO IDS.0002 Release Notes v1.0 for more details on the changes |
| 1.1 | 10/07/2013 | Section 5.4.1.3.2 - IDS.LODGE Request Message Content Table  - Removed reference to deleted elements (IDS297,298,299,300,301 and 302) and context (RP.Total, RP.Reconciliation, RP.Total.RelatedParty and RP.Reconciliation.RelatedParty) |
| 1.2 | 26/09/2013 | Production release - changes in this version:  SWS1339 – Updated VR.ATO.IDS.440163 |
| 1.3 | 10/04/2014 | Production release - changes in this version:  SWS1355 Added Rule VR.ATO.IDS.440318 |
| 1.4 | 20/08/2015 | **Production release - changes in this version**:  SWS 1752 - Updated validation rule VR.ATO.IDS.440311 to allow negative amounts to be submitted for [IDS310]  SWS 1709 - Updated validation rule VR.ATO.IDS.440005 to only check if there is a positive expenditure or revenue amount at either question 3 or 4, and there is no positive amounts provided to labels bettween questions 5 to 12  SWS 1706 - Updated message description CMN.ATO.IDS.440046 to correctly relate to question 11 and not question 10  SWS 1705 - Updated message description CMN.ATO.IDS.440302 to reflect that One of the conditions to trigger validation rule VR.ATO.IDS.440115 is [IDS195] is FALSE  SWS 1760 - Updated validation rule VR.ATO.IDS.440083 to change look for amounts borrowed interest [IDS163] instead of amounts loaned average balance [IDS162]  SWS 1609 - Updated validation rule VR.ATO.IDS.440130 and message description CMN.ATO.IDS.440305 to reflect the extra trigger condition which is [IDS220] is true  SWS 1708 - Updated message descriptions CMN.ATO.IDS.440144 and CMN.ATO.IDS.440145 to reflect the validation rules VR.ATO.IDS.440144 and VR.ATO.IDS.440145  SWS 1712 - Updated validation rule VR.ATO.IDS.440213 and message description CMN.ATO.IDS.440314 so that the rule won't trigger when 0 amounts are provided at [IDS303], [IDS304], and [IDS306]  SWS 1813 - Updated validation rule VR.ATO.IDS.440183 and message description CMN.ATO.IDS.440183 so that the rule won't trigger when 0 amounts are provided at [IDS226], and [IDS228] |

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| ENDORSEMENT  APPROVAL |  |  |
|  | Chief Solutions Architect  Standard Business Reporting | |
| Michael Ferris | Project Manager  Strategic Web Services  Australian Taxation Office | |

Copyright

© Commonwealth of Australia 2015 (see exceptions below).   
This work is copyright.  Use of this Information and Material is subject to the terms and conditions in the "SBR Disclaimer and Conditions of Use" which is available at [http://www.sbr.gov.au](http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn). You must ensure that you comply with those terms and conditions. In particular, those terms and conditions include disclaimers and limitations on the liability of the Commonwealth and an indemnity from you to the Commonwealth and its personnel, the SBR Agencies and their personnel.   
    
You must include this copyright notice in all copies of this Information and Material which you create.  If you modify, adapt or prepare derivative works of the Information and Material, the notice must still be included but you must add your own copyright statement to your modification, adaptation or derivative work which makes clear the nature of your modification, adaptation or derivative work and you must include an acknowledgement that the adaptation, modification or derivative work is based on Commonwealth or SBR Agency owned Information and Material.

Copyright in SBR Agency specific aspects of the SBR Reporting Taxonomy is owned by the relevant SBR Agency.

Table of contents

[1 Introduction 8](#_Toc425421640)

[1.1 Purpose 8](#_Toc425421641)

[1.2 Audience and Scope 8](#_Toc425421642)

[1.3 References 8](#_Toc425421643)

[1.4 Change Management 8](#_Toc425421644)

[2 General Instructions 9](#_Toc425421645)

[2.1 Authorisation of Intermediaries 9](#_Toc425421646)

[2.2 Monetary Amount 9](#_Toc425421647)

[2.3 Declarations 9](#_Toc425421648)

[2.4 SBDH Variations 9](#_Toc425421649)

[2.4.1 Business Documents 9](#_Toc425421650)

[2.4.2 Attachments 9](#_Toc425421651)

[2.4.3 Document Identifiers 9](#_Toc425421652)

[2.5 Response Messages 10](#_Toc425421653)

[2.5.1 Messages Described in the MIG 10](#_Toc425421654)

[2.5.2 Successful requests 10](#_Toc425421655)

[2.6 Validation Phasing 10](#_Toc425421656)

[2.7 Rule Expression 10](#_Toc425421657)

[2.7.1 Form Prefix Labels 10](#_Toc425421658)

[2.7.2 Context Instance Labels 11](#_Toc425421659)

[2.7.3 No Form or Context Prefix 11](#_Toc425421660)

[2.7.4 Use of xx.xx in Fact Names 11](#_Toc425421661)

[2.7.5 Use of Aliases 11](#_Toc425421662)

[2.7.6 Interpretation of NULL in Calculations and Comparisons 11](#_Toc425421663)

[2.7.7 Case Sensitivity 11](#_Toc425421664)

[2.7.8 XBRL Validation 12](#_Toc425421665)

[3 Business Overview 13](#_Toc425421666)

[3.1 Income tax suite overview 13](#_Toc425421667)

[3.1.1 Message Structure 13](#_Toc425421668)

[3.1.2 Taxonomy and MIG Structure 13](#_Toc425421669)

[3.1.3 Schema Use 14](#_Toc425421670)

[3.2 Business Context Model 14](#_Toc425421671)

[3.3 Financial Year and Substituted Accounting Periods 14](#_Toc425421672)

[3.4 Business Applicability Period 14](#_Toc425421673)

[3.5 Report Version 14](#_Toc425421674)

[4 XBRL Context Specifications 15](#_Toc425421675)

[4.1 Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartytype, Period: Duration 15](#_Toc425421676)

[4.1.1 Context Instances 16](#_Toc425421677)

[4.2 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: ForeignCountryCode, PERIOD: Duration 17](#_Toc425421678)

[4.2.1 Context Instances 18](#_Toc425421679)

[4.3 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: SpecfiedCountryCode, PERIOD: Duration 19](#_Toc425421680)

[4.3.1 Context Instances 20](#_Toc425421681)

[4.4 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: PeriodType, PERIOD: Duration 21](#_Toc425421682)

[4.4.1 Context Instances 22](#_Toc425421683)

[4.5 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType, PERIOD: Duration 23](#_Toc425421684)

[4.5.1 Context Instances 24](#_Toc425421685)

[4.6 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: BankingType, PERIOD: Duration 27](#_Toc425421686)

[4.6.1 Context Instances 28](#_Toc425421687)

[4.7 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: RestructuringEvent, PERIOD: Duration 29](#_Toc425421688)

[4.7.1 Context Instances 30](#_Toc425421689)

[4.8 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: TransferorTrustExemptionCode, PERIOD: Duration 31](#_Toc425421690)

[4.8.1 Context Instances 32](#_Toc425421691)

[4.9 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: CountryOfResidencyCFCClassification, PERIOD: Duration 33](#_Toc425421692)

[4.9.1 Context Instances 34](#_Toc425421693)

[4.10 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: ForeignCountryCode, DIMENSION 3: ActivityCodeType, PERIOD: Duration 35](#_Toc425421694)

[4.10.1 Context Instances 36](#_Toc425421695)

[4.11 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: SpecifiedCountryCode, DIMENSION 3: ActivityCodeType, PERIOD: Duration 37](#_Toc425421696)

[4.11.1 Context Instances 38](#_Toc425421697)

[4.12 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: BankingType, DIMENSION 3: CounterpartyRelationshipType, PERIOD: Duration 39](#_Toc425421698)

[4.12.1 Context Instances 41](#_Toc425421699)

[4.13 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType, DIMENSION 3: InternallyRecordedDealings, PERIOD: Duration 42](#_Toc425421700)

[4.13.1 Context Instances 43](#_Toc425421701)

[4.14 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType, DIMENSION 3: LoanType, PERIOD: Duration 44](#_Toc425421702)

[4.14.1 Context Instances 45](#_Toc425421703)

[4.15 CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: WithholdingTaxExemptionDimension, PERIOD: Duration 46](#_Toc425421704)

[4.15.1 Context Instances 48](#_Toc425421705)

[5 International Dealings Schedule Interaction Model 49](#_Toc425421706)

[5.1 Prerequisites 49](#_Toc425421707)

[5.2 Service Summary 49](#_Toc425421708)

[5.3 IDS.PRELODGE Specifications 49](#_Toc425421709)

[5.4 IDS.LODGE Specifications 49](#_Toc425421710)

[5.4.1 IDS.LODGE Request - Message 49](#_Toc425421711)

[5.4.1.1 Discoverable Taxonomy Set References 49](#_Toc425421712)

[5.4.1.2 Standard Business Document Header Content 49](#_Toc425421713)

[5.4.1.3 Standard Business Document Body Content 49](#_Toc425421714)

[5.4.2 IDS.LODGE Response – Message 113](#_Toc425421715)

[5.4.2.1 Discoverable Taxonomy Set References 113](#_Toc425421716)

[5.4.2.2 Standard Business Document Header Content 113](#_Toc425421717)

[5.4.2.3 Standard Business Document Body Content 113](#_Toc425421718)

[Appendix A – The Message Content Table Explained 114](#_Toc425421719)

[Appendix B – Australian Taxation Office Structured English 117](#_Toc425421720)

[Appendix C – Logical Message Structure and Validation rules alias definitions 132](#_Toc425421721)

[Appendix D – Explicit Dimension Values 152](#_Toc425421722)

[ForeignCountryCodeDimension 152](#_Toc425421723)

[SpecifiedCountryCodeDimension 155](#_Toc425421724)

[ActivityCodeTypeDimension 156](#_Toc425421725)

[TransferorTrustExemptionCodeDimension 157](#_Toc425421726)

Terminology

For definition of the terminology and acronyms used within this document please refer to the glossary on the SBR website – Click here [http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/glossary](http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt)to go to the glossary.

The key words “MUST”, “MUST NOT”, “REQUIRED”, “SHALL”, “SHALL NOT”, “SHOULD”, “SHOULD NOT”, “RECOMMENDED”, “MAY”, and “OPTIONAL” in this document are to be interpreted as described in RFC 2119 [http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt](http://www.sbr.gov.au/). The use of the word “Mandatory” is to be read as “MUST”.

# Introduction

## Purpose

The purpose of this document is to support software developers in the implementation of the SBR reporting service for the Australian Taxation Office (ATO) International Dealings Schedule (IDS) for 2013 (ids.0002).

## Audience and Scope

This document contains the necessary information required for ATO International Dealings Schedule 2013 (ids.0002) implementation and must be read in conjunction with the latest version of the ATO IDS.0002 Release Notes.

## References

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **Ref** | **Document Link** | **Document description** |
|  | The SBR Web Service Implementation Guide document can be accessed at  [http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/web-services](http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn) | Technical interface data that is common to all business processes and messages that use the SBR channel:   * Web service protocol specifications * Standard message header structure * Standard error codes * Authentication protocol and trust broker |
|  | The SBR Taxonomy Architecture document can be downloaded at  [http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/re-usable-components](mailto:SBRServiceDesk@sbr.gov.au) | Reference document that describes the structure of the SBR taxonomy, its naming conventions, release management and change control, and how each business interaction fits within the architecture. |
|  | The Software Developer Kit documentation can be accessed at  <http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/enabling-sbr-in-my-application/productivity-tools> | Reference information for software developers using the SBR software developer kit |

## Change Management

If a material change is required to this Message Implementation Guide (MIG) the document will be re-released. The Taxonomy Approval Committee must approve any change.

# General Instructions

This section provides instructions that are relevant across all collaborations and messages specified within this Message Implementation Guide (MIG).

The International Dealings Schedule (IDS) can only be submitted as a schedule for a parent Income Tax Return (ITR). This MIG provides the instructions relevant for implementing the IDS message, however there are sections within this document which refer to specification of the lodgement services for the parent ITR.

## Authorisation of Intermediaries

Refer to the parent ITR MIG

## Monetary Amount

All data elements of type xbrli:MonetaryItemType supplied within messages associated with this report are required to be in Australian dollars. In adherence with the XBRL standard this is achieved by using the following unit declaration:

<xbrli:unit id="u1">

    <xbrli:measure>iso4217:AUD</xbrli:measure>

</xbrli:unit>

XBRL processors will validate that the measure adheres to the ISO standard but the agency will ensure that this is set to Australian Dollars.

## Declarations

Refer to the parent ITR MIG

## SBDH Variations

The Web Services Implementation Guide (WIG) describes the Standard Business Document Header (SBDH) content in detail. Described in this section are only variations from what is defined in the WIG.

### Business Documents

Refer to the parent ITR MIG

### Attachments

No attachments will be accepted or provided for IDS interactions.

### Document Identifiers

Refer to the parent ITR MIG

## Response Messages

### Messages Described in the MIG

Where business rules associated with data elements could be reasonably implemented by a Software Developer they have been described in the business content tables below along with an associated response message code. A description of the response message code format can be found in Appendix A of this document.

### Successful requests

In the event of a successful request, the following information message shall be returned (in addition to any warning messages):

| **SBR message code** | **SBR message text** |
| --- | --- |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.OK | Message Accepted |

## Validation Phasing

The validation rules described in this document will be applied to the Business Document in phases. Validation will not progress to the next phase until the current phase is completely passed. This is implemented so as to avoid multiple unnecessary messages being returned. As an example, if a IDS business document was not provided this would be an error. If a phased validation approach were not used, then potentially an error for each of the missing mandatory fields could be returned as well.

The phases implemented in the Income Tax suite will be as follows:

1. SBDH checks
2. XBRL contexts, formats, data types, lengths and enumerations
3. presence of mandatory fields
4. cross field rules, calculations, comparisons
5. cross form (cross Business Document) rules
6. warnings (for data that may be incorrect or incomplete)

## Rule Expression

Many of the rules in the tables below are written in Australian Taxation Office Structured English. This is a type of pseudo code and has been used to ensure clarity in rule expression. For explanations of terms used in Australian Taxation Office Structured English see Appendix B.

### Form Prefix Labels

Due to multiple business documents existing in the one IDS message (i.e. IDS and any of the listed schedules), cross-form rules must be applied. To ensure it is clear which business document an XBRL fact is from, a form prefix is included in any fact description. For example:

IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactions.Indicator

means this field is in the IDS business document.

### Context Instance Labels

Context Instance labels will be given to each possible instance of an XBRL context and will be used within the MIG to describe the context and link a fact to a context. For example, a fact may appear in a business rule with a prefix

IDS:RP.Quarterly:bafpr2.02.12:Expense.Interest.DebtReceivedAverageBalance.Amount

This indicates this fact is being reported in the context (RP.Quarterly) where the ReportPartyType dimension is set to “ReportingParty” and the PeriodType dimension is set to “Quarterly”.

Context instance labels may use braces “{“ & “}” around a label to represent a set of possible dimension values. A label can represent a set of values from an explicit or a typed dimension. In both cases, possible dimension domain values and/or validation requirements will be detailed in the Context Specifications and Message Content Table(s).

For example, in the context label RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}, "{ForeignCountry}” represents the Foreign Country value and “{ActivityCode}” represents the activity code value provided for the Reporting party.

### No Form or Context Prefix

Where no form or context prefix (as described above) applies to a fact within a rule, it is because the rule is reused on multiple forms or it applies regardless of context within the form.

### Use of xx.xx in Fact Names

In the actual Business Document, an XBRL fact will have a namespace prefix including the version of the element, for example

IDS:RP:rvctc4.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactions.Indicator

For the purposes of the MIG, the version contained within the prefix has been replaced with xx.xx. The correct version can be derived from the Discoverable Taxonomy Set.

### Use of Aliases

In order to make the validation rules more readable aliases have been used in some rules. An alias is enclosed in square brackets e.g.: [IDS123]. A full list of aliases used in this MIG and their XBRL definition is enclosed in Appendix C.

### Interpretation of NULL in Calculations and Comparisons

Where a rule involves a calculation or a comparison with a number, we will consider NULL (xsi:nil=true) or absent XBRL facts as zero for the purposes of the calculation or comparison.

### Case Sensitivity

Many rules contain a comparison with a string value enclosed in inverted commas e.g. “Australia”. The case used in these comparisons reflects the most common usage, however any comparisons are case insensitive. That means that the test IF <a> = “Australia” would be true if <a> were “australia”, “AUSTRALIA”, “Australia” or “AuStRaLiA”.

### XBRL Validation

An XBRL validator has been implemented for the ids.0002 web service to ensure messages contain only valid XBRL reports. The same XBRL validator is available to software developers using the SBR SDK (SDK XBRL API).

The table below lists the error messages that may be returned by the XBRL validator and included in the response message. In most cases, more specific information about the error will be included in the long description.

| **SBR message code** | **SBR message text** |
| --- | --- |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL01 | The message did not pass XBRL validation. Please contact your software provider. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL02 | The message was rejected due to a system error. Please contact your software provider. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL03 | A field contains invalid data (such as letters in numeric or date field). |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL04 | A mandatory field has not been completed. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL05 | Invalid start or end datetime for duration period. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL06 | End date is earlier than start date. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL07 | Invalid value for end datetime of duration period or end datetime earlier than start datetime. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL08 | Invalid value for start datetime of duration period. |
| CMN.ATO.GEN.XBRL09 | Invalid value for instant period datetime. |

# Business Overview

This section will describe the transmission of the ids.0002 message in scope for SBR.

The ids.0002 message must be transmitted as an accompanying schedule to a parent ITR.

## Income tax suite overview

When lodging an Income Tax Return a reporting party must populate a return document (parent ITR) and, depending on their business activities, may need to lodge one or more schedules (such as IDS) with the return.

The table below shows which parent ITR documents can be submitted with an attached ids.0002 schedule.

| **Parent Document** | **Min…Max** |
| --- | --- |
| Company Tax Return | 0..1 |
| Trust Tax Return | 0..1 |
| Partnership Tax Return | 0..1 |

See Section 2.4 SBDH Variations in the parent ITR MIG for rules controlling the allowable schedules. Validation rules in the parent ITR MIG may enforce the inclusion of a schedule when one is required.

### Message Structure

The message design of the Australian Taxation Office Income Tax suite specifies that the return and associated schedules (as required), are all included in one SBR message. The return and each schedule will be separate Business Documents (XBRL instances) within the Standard Business Document Body structure as defined in the web services implementation guide (WIG).

Where the return is lodged with one or more schedules, the return must always be the first business document. Therefore, the BusinessDocumentSequence.Number for the return must be 1 (i.e. BusinessDocument.Sequence.Number = 1).

### Taxonomy and MIG Structure

Within the Income Tax suite each return and schedule will have its own reporting taxonomy and MIG. To enable lodgement of an Income Tax Return a software developer will need to consider these taxonomies and MIGs together.

Where a schedule can only be lodged in conjunction with a return, the details in the MIG for that schedule will only cover information relating to the schema for that schedule. The MIG for the return will contain the details of the interaction and the overall message.

The details in this MIG only cover information relating to the schema for ids.0002. The MIGs for the parent ITRs contain the details of the interaction and the overall message.

### Schema Use

Please note that the lodge schema for this report will be used for both the pre-lodge and lodge interactions.

## Business Context Model

Refer to the parent ITR MIG

## Financial Year and Substituted Accounting Periods

Most reporting parties will report Income Tax over the standard Australian financial year (1st July to 30th June). Some reporting parties will have a specific arrangement with the Australian Taxation Office to report Income Tax over a different financial year period called a Substituted Accounting Period (SAP). If the reporting party operates on a SAP, wherever duration is specified for the report (for example in the RP context instance), the SAP start and end dates must be supplied.

## Business Applicability Period

The business applicability period for ids.0002 is the 2013 financial year.

In SBR, there may not be a new schema released each business applicability period as with the paper form version. An expiry date will not be specified as the reporting taxonomy will continue to be valid for that income year in the future. Within an income year’s reporting taxonomy, if a schema is versioned (a new one is released in production) the previous schema will be supported for an appropriate transition period.

## Report Version

The SBR report version for IDS 2013 is **ids.0002.02.00**

*.*

# XBRL Context Specifications

The following sections define the context specifications that will be used within this MIG. The context types are allocated to the individual data elements within the message specifications below.

## Context Specification Dimension 1: ReportPartytype, Period: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension must have entity identifier scheme "http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn"  1. IF (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension =  “RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty”) AND (entity.identifier.scheme <>  "http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438029 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438029 |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of the parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of the parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** |
| RP | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | 1. IF COUNT(RP) <> 1 RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.000209 | 1.CMN.ATO.GEN.430296 |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: ForeignCountryCode, PERIOD: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to [http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn](http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/web-services)  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ForeignCountryCodeDimension set to one of the values of the ForeignCountryCodeDimension listed in Section 4.2.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **ForeignCountryCodeDimension** |
| RP.{ForeignCountry} | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | See Appendix D – Explicit Dimension Values - ForeignCountryCodeDimension for possible values | 1. IF COUNT(ForeignCountry) IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode},{RP.{ForeignCountry}) > 3  RETURN VALDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF CONTEXT(RP.ForeignCountry) = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF CONTEXT(RP.ForeignCountry)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440282  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440284 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440282  2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440284 |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: SpecfiedCountryCode, PERIOD: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to [http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn](http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/glossary)  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension SpecifiedCountryCodeDimension set to one of the values of the SpecifiedCountryCodeDimension listed in Section 4.3.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **SpecfiedCountryCodeDimension** |
| RP.{SpecifiedCountry} | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | See Appendix D – Explicit Dimension Values - SpecifiedCountryCodeDimension for possible values | 1. IF COUNT(SpecifiedCountry) IN SET (RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode},{RP.{SpecifiedCountry}) > 3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF CONTEXT(RP.{SpecifiedCountry}) = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF CONTEXT(RP.SpecifiedCountry)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440285  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440287 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440285  2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440287 |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: PeriodType, PERIOD: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension PeriodTypeDimension set to "PrdType.02.00:Quarterly" | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **PeriodTypeDimension** |
| RP.Quarterly | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | PrdType.02.00:Quarterly | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType, PERIOD: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsTypeDimension set to one of the values of the InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsTypeDimension listed in Section 4.5.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. I F (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsTypeDimension** |
| RP.AssetManagement | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:AssetManagement | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.BranchOperations | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:BranchOperations | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.CapitalNonMonetaryPayment | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:CapitalNonMonetaryPayment | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.CapitalNoPayment | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:CapitalNoPayment | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.DebtFactoring | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:DebtFactoring | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Derivatives | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:Derivatives | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Insurance | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:Insurance | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.LicenceFees | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:LicenceFees | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Logistics | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:Logistics | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.ManagementAndAdmin | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:ManagementAndAdmin | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherFinancialDealings | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherFinancialDealings | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherGuarantees | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherGuarantees | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherInsurance | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherInsurance | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherInterest | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherInterest | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherNotReportedIntangibleNonRevenue | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherNotReportedIntangibleNonRevenue | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherNotReportedRevenue | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherNotReportedRevenue | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherNotReportedTangibleNonRevenue | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherNotReportedTangibleNonRevenue | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherReinsurance | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherReinsurance | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherServices | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherServices | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.RechargeAmounts | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:RechargeAmounts | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Reinsurance | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:Reinsurance | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.RentLease | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:RentLease | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.ResearchAndDevelopment | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:ResearchAndDevelopment | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.RevenueNonMonetaryPayment | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:RevenueNonMonetaryPayment | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.RevenueNoPayment | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:RevenueNoPayment | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Royalties | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:Royalties | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.SalesAndMarketing | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:SalesAndMarketing | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Securitisation | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:Securitisation | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.SoftwareAndITServices | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:SoftwareAndITServices | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.TangibleRevenue | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:TangibleRevenue | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Technical | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:Technical | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.TreasuryRelated | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:TreasuryRelated | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: BankingType, PERIOD: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to [http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn](http://www.sbr.gov.au/software-developers/developer-tools/re-usable-components)  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension BankingTypeDimension set to one of the values of the BankingTypeDimension listed in Section 4.6.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **BankingTypeDimension** |
| RP.Advisory | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Advisory | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Borrowing | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Borrowing | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Division770 | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Division770 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.EligibleContract | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:EligibleContract | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.GuaranteeType | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:GuaranteeType | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.GeneralDeduction | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:GeneralDeduction | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Hedging | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Hedging | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Investment | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Investment | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Lending | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Lending | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Other | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Other | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.TotalNet | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:TotalNet | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Trading | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Trading | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: RestructuringEvent, PERIOD: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Typed member dimension RestructuringEventDimension | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **RestructuringEventDimension** |
| RP.{RestructuringEvent} | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | ***Typed Dimension Container/Element:*** *RestructuringEvent.02.00\_typedelement:InternationalDealings.Description.Text* | 1. IF COUNT(RP.{RestructuringEvent}) > 3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440292 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440292 |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: TransferorTrustExemptionCode, PERIOD: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension TransferorTrustExemptionCodeDimension set to one of the values of the TransferorTrustExemptionCodeDimension listed in Section 4.8.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **TransferorTrustExemptionCodeDimension** |
| RP.{TrustExemptionCode} | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | See Appendix D – Explicit Dimension Values - TransferorTrustExemptionCodeDimension for possible values | 1. IF COUNT(RP.{TrustExemptionCode}) > 3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440299 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440299 |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: CountryOfResidencyCFCClassification, PERIOD: Duration

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension CountryOfResidencyCFCClassificationDimension set to one of the values of the CountryOfResidencyCFCClassificationDimension listed in Section 4.9.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **CountryOfResidencyCFCClassificationDimension** |
| RP.CFCLC | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | CountryResCFCClass.02.01:ListedCountry | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.CFCSP | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | CountryResCFCClass.02.01:SpecifiedCountry | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.CFCUC | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | CountryResCFCClass.02.01:UnlistedCountry | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: ForeignCountryCode, DIMENSION 3: ActivityCodeType, PERIOD: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ForeignCountryCodeDimension set to one of the values of the ForeignCountryCodeDimension listed in Section 4.10.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ActivityCodeTypeDimension set to one of the values of the ActivityCodeTypeDimension listed in Section 4.10.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **ForeignCountryCodeDimension** | **ActivityCodeTypeDimension** |
| RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode} | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | See Appendix D – Explicit Dimension Values - ForeignCountryCodeDimension for possible values | See Appendix D – Explicit Dimension Values - ActivityCodeTypeDimension for possible values | 1. IF CONTEXT(RP.ForeignCountry.ActivityCode) = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF CONTEXT (RP.ForeignCountry.ActivityCode)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF COUNT(ForeignCountry) IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode},{RP.{ForeignCountry}) > 3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  3. FOR EACH ForeignCountry IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}) IF COUNT (RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}) > 3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440281  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440282  3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440283 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440281  2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440282  3. CMN.ATO.IDS.440283 |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: SpecifiedCountryCode, DIMENSION 3: ActivityCodeType, PERIOD: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn 1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension SpecifiedCountryCodeDimension set to one of the values of the SpecifiedCountryCodeDimension listed in Section 4.11.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ActivityCodeTypeDimension set to one of the values of the ActivityCodeTypeDimension listed in Section 4.11.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **SpecifiedCountryCodeDimension** | **ActivityCodeTypeDimension** |
| RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode} | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | See Appendix D – Explicit Dimension Values - SpecifiedCountryCodeDimension for possible values | See Appendix D – Explicit Dimension Values - ActivityCodeTypeDimension for possible values | 1. IF COUNT(SpecifiedCountry) IN SET (RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode},{RP.{SpecifiedCountry}) > 3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. FOR EACH SpecifiedCountry IN SET (RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode}) IF COUNT (RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode}) > 3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  3. IF CONTEXT(RP.SpecifiedCountry.ActivityCode) = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF CONTEXT (RP:SpecifiedCountry.ActivityCode)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440285  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440286  3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440288 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440285  2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440286  3. CMN.ATO.IDS.440288 |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: BankingType, DIMENSION 3: CounterpartyRelationshipType, PERIOD: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension BankingTypeDimension set to one of the values of the BankingTypeDimension listed in Section 4.12.1 Context Instances. | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension CounterpartyRelationshipTypeDimension set to ”CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty” | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **BankingTypeDimension** | **CounterpartyRelationshipTypeDimension** |
| RP.Advisory.RelatedParty | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Advisory | CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Borrowing.RelatedParty | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Borrowing | CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.EligibleContract.RelatedParty | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:EligibleContract | CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.GuaranteeType.RelatedParty | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:GuaranteeType | CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Hedging.RelatedParty | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Hedging | CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Investment.RelatedParty | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Investment | CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Lending.RelatedParty | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Lending | CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Other.RelatedParty | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Other | CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.TotalNet.RelatedParty | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:TotalNet | CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.Trading.RelatedParty | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | BankingType.02.00:Trading | CntrprtyRltnshpTyp.02.02:RelatedParty | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType, DIMENSION 3: InternallyRecordedDealings, PERIOD: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsTypeDimension set to "InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:BranchOperations" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Typed member dimension InternallyRecordedDealingsDimension | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsTypeDimension** | **InternallyRecordedDealingsDimension** |
| RP.BranchOperations.{InternallyRecordedDealings} | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:BranchOperations | ***Typed Dimension Container/Element:*** *RestructuringEvent.02.00\_typedelement:InternationalDealings.Description.Text* | 1. IF COUNT(RP.BranchOperations.{InternallyRecordedDealings}) > 99  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440298 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440298 |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType, DIMENSION 3: LoanType, PERIOD: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1 IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsTypeDimension set to “ InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:BranchOperations” or ”InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherFinancialDealings” | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension LoanTypeDimension set to “LoanType.02.00:InterestFree” or “LoanType.02.00:InterestBearing” | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsTypeDimension** | **LoanTypeDimension** |
| RP.BranchOperations.InterestFree | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:BranchOperations | LoanType.02.00:InterestFree | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.BranchOperations.InterestBearing | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:BranchOperations | LoanType.02.00:InterestBearing | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherFinancialDealings.InterestBearing | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherFinancialDealings | LoanType.02.00:InterestBearing | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.OtherFinancialDealings.InterestFree | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | InternationalRelatedPartyDealingsType.02.00:OtherFinancialDealings | LoanType.02.00:InterestFree | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## CONTEXT SPECIFICATION DIMENSION 1: ReportPartyType, DIMENSION 2: WithholdingTaxExemptionDimension, PERIOD: Duration

| **XBRL Instance Context Data Concept** | **Requirement** | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Context Identifier | Mandatory | This is a unique identifier used to link the data element to a defined XBRL context. SBR recommends a four character id starting with ‘C’ and a three digit sequential number for each context eg C001. | N/A | N/A |
| Entity Identifier | Mandatory | An identifier must be supplied and must match the identifier on the parent return.  1. IF (RP:entity.identifier.TFN <> PARENT RETURN:RP:entity.identifier.TFN)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  2. IF (entity.identifier.TFN WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> RP:entity.identifier.TFN  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.402009  2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001023 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.402009  2. CMN.ATO.GEN.001023 |
| Entity Identifier Scheme | Mandatory | This field must be set to <http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn>  1. IF Identifier Scheme <> “http://www.ato.gov.au/tfn”  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.001021 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001021 |
| Entity Segment | Mandatory | Explicit member dimension ReportPartyTypeDimension set to "RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty" | N/A | N/A |
| Mandatory | Explicit member dimension WithholdingTaxExemptionDimension set to one of the values of the WithholdingTaxExemptionDimension listed in Context Instances below. | N/A | N/A |
| Period Date - Start Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.startDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.startDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438000 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438000 |
| Period Date - End Date | Mandatory | This date must match the equivalent segment in the RP context instance of parent return.  1. IF (period.endDate WHERE CONTEXT(ALL)) <> PARENT RETURN:RP:period.endDate  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.438001 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.438001 |

### Context Instances

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Context instance Label** | **Dimensions with constrained values** | | **Instructions/Rules** | **Rule imp** | **SBR Msg code** |
| **ReportPartyTypeDimension** | **WithholdingTaxExemptionDimension** |
| RP.DTA | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | WTE.02.00:DoubleTaxAgreement | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.s128F | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | WTE.02.00:Section128F | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| RP.s128FA | RprtPyType.02.05:ReportingParty | WTE.02.00:Section128FA | N/A | N/A | N/A |

# International Dealings Schedule Interaction Model

## Prerequisites

IDS will only be accepted by the ATO in a message with a parent ITR. Please refer to the MIG for the parent ITR to determine message details.

## Service Summary

IDS will only be accepted by the ATO in a message with a parent ITR. Please refer to the MIG for the parent ITR to determine message details.

## IDS.PRELODGE Specifications

IDS will only be accepted by the ATO in a message with a parent ITR. Please refer to the MIG for the parent ITR to determine message details.

## IDS.LODGE Specifications

IDS will only be accepted by the ATO in a message with a parent ITR. Please refer to the MIG for the parent ITR to determine message details.

### IDS.LODGE Request - Message

#### Discoverable Taxonomy Set References

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Schema | ids.0002.lodge.request.02.00.report.xsd  ids.0002.private.02.00.module.xsd |
| Linkbases | ids.0002.lodge.request.02.00.defLink.xml  ids.0002.private.02.00.defLink.xml |
| ids.0002.lodge.request.02.00.labLinkInfoCls.xml  ids.0002.private.02.00.labLinkInfoCls.xml |
| ids.0002.lodge.request.02.00.presLink.xml |
| ids.0002.lodge.request.02.00.refLink.xml |
| Schematron | To be advised |

#### Standard Business Document Header Content

IDS will only be accepted by the ATO in a message with a parent ITR. Please refer to the MIG for the parent ITR to determine message details.

#### Standard Business Document Body Content

The following describes the facts and context required to be supplied within the XBRL instance document populated into the SBDB element BusinessDocument.instance.text

##### IDS.LODGE Request XBRL Context

Refer to Section 4 XBRL Context Specifications

##### IDS.LODGE Request Message Content Table

The following table contains the facts – tuples and elements - required in the instance document, together with their context and applicable validation rules. To improve readability, aliases are used in the rules to define most elements. These appear as a word-number combination enclosed between square brackets, such as ‘[IDS31]’. Validation rule aliases are fully defined in Appendix C.

| **Context - RP** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactionsExcessAggregateValue.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS1] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS1] = FALSE AND ([IDS2] <> NULL OR [IDS9] <> NULL OR [IDS16] <> NULL OR [IDS21] <> NULL OR [IDS30] <> NULL OR [IDS35] <> NULL OR [IDS81] <> NULL OR [IDS88] <> NULL OR [IDS97] <> NULL OR [IDS123] <> NULL OR [IDS129] <> NULL OR [IDS138] <> NULL OR [IDS147] <> NULL OR [IDS150] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS1] = TRUE AND ([IDS2] = NULL OR [IDS9] = NULL OR [IDS16] = NULL OR [IDS21] = NULL OR [IDS30] = NULL OR [IDS35] = NULL OR [IDS81] = NULL OR [IDS88] = NULL OR [IDS97] = NULL OR [IDS123] = NULL OR [IDS129] = NULL OR [IDS138] = NULL OR [IDS147] = NULL OR [IDS150] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440000 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440001 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440002 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440001 3. CMN.ATO.IDS.440002 |
| 2 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactions.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS2] <> TRUE AND COUNT(SET(RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode},RP.{ForeignCountry}):ANY ELEMENT <> NULL) > 0  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS2] = TRUE AND COUNT(SET(RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode},RP.{ForeignCountry}):ANY ELEMENT <> NULL) = 0  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440003 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440004 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440003 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440004 |
| 3 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.SpecifiedCountriesTransactions.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS9] <> TRUE AND COUNT(SET(RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode},RP.{SpecifiedCountry}):ANY ELEMENT <> NULL) > 0  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS9] = TRUE AND COUNT(SET(RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode},RP.{SpecifiedCountry}):ANY ELEMENT <> NULL) = 0  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440010 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440011 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440010 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440011 |
| 4 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TransactionsTangiblePropertyRevenue.Indicator | 1. IF ([IDS16] <> TRUE) AND ([IDS17] <> NULL OR [IDS18] <> NULL OR [IDS19] <> NULL OR [IDS20] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS16] = TRUE AND (([IDS17] = NULL AND [IDS18] = NULL) OR [IDS19] = NULL OR [IDS20] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440012 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440013 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440012 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440013 |
| 5 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TransactionsRoyaltiesLicenceFees.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS21] <> TRUE AND ([IDS22] <> NULL OR [IDS23] <> NULL OR [IDS24] <> NULL OR [IDS25] <> NULL OR [IDS26] <> NULL OR [IDS27] <> NULL OR [IDS28] <> NULL OR [IDS29] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS21] = TRUE AND [IDS22] = NULL AND [IDS23] = NULL AND [IDS24] = NULL AND [IDS25] = NULL AND [IDS26] = NULL AND [IDS27] = NULL AND [IDS28] = NULL AND [IDS29] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440014 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440015 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440014 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440015 |
| 6 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TransactionsRentLeasing.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS30] <> TRUE AND ([IDS31] <> NULL OR [IDS32] <> NULL OR [IDS33] <> NULL OR [IDS34] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS30] = TRUE) AND (([IDS31] = NULL AND [IDS32] = NULL) OR [IDS33] = NULL AND [IDS34] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440020 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440021 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440020 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440021 |
| 7 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TransactionsServiceArrangements.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS35] <> TRUE AND ([IDS36] <> NULL OR [IDS37] <> NULL OR [IDS38] <> NULL OR [IDS39] <> NULL OR [IDS40] <> NULL OR [IDS41] <> NULL OR [IDS42] <> NULL OR  [IDS43] <> NULL OR [IDS44] <> NULL OR [IDS45] <> NULL OR [IDS46] <> NULL OR [IDS47] <> NULL OR [IDS48] <> NULL OR [IDS49] <> NULL OR [IDS50] <> NULL OR  [IDS51] <> NULL OR [IDS52] <> NULL OR [IDS53] <> NULL OR [IDS54] <> NULL OR [IDS55] <> NULL OR [IDS56] <> NULL OR [IDS57] <> NULL OR [IDS58] <> NULL OR  [IDS59] <> NULL OR [IDS60] <> NULL OR [IDS61] <> NULL OR [IDS62] <> NULL OR [IDS63] <> NULL OR [IDS64] <> NULL OR [IDS65] <> NULL OR [IDS66] <> NULL OR  [IDS67] <> NULL OR [IDS68] <> NULL OR [IDS69] <> NULL OR [IDS70] <> NULL OR [IDS71] <> NULL OR [IDS72] <> NULL OR [IDS73] <> NULL OR [IDS74] <> NULL OR  [IDS75] <> NULL OR [IDS76] <> NULL OR [IDS77] <> NULL OR [IDS78] <> NULL OR [IDS79] <> NULL OR [IDS80] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS35] = TRUE AND [IDS36] = NULL AND [IDS37] = NULL AND [IDS38] = NULL AND [IDS39] = NULL AND [IDS40] = NULL AND [IDS41] = NULL AND [IDS42] = NULL AND [IDS43] = NULL AND [IDS44] = NULL AND [IDS45] = NULL AND [IDS46] = NULL AND [IDS47] = NULL AND [IDS48] = NULL AND [IDS49] = NULL AND [IDS50] = NULL AND [IDS51] = NULL AND  [IDS52] = NULL AND [IDS53] = NULL AND [IDS54] = NULL AND [IDS55] = NULL AND [IDS56] = NULL AND [IDS57] = NULL AND [IDS58] = NULL AND [IDS59] = NULL AND  [IDS60] = NULL AND [IDS61] = NULL AND [IDS62] = NULL AND [IDS63] = NULL AND [IDS64] = NULL AND [IDS65] = NULL AND [IDS66] = NULL AND [IDS67] = NULL AND  [IDS68] = NULL AND [IDS69] = NULL AND [IDS70] = NULL AND [IDS71] = NULL AND [IDS72] = NULL AND [IDS73] = NULL AND [IDS74] = NULL AND [IDS75] = NULL AND  [IDS76] = NULL AND [IDS77] = NULL AND [IDS78] = NULL AND [IDS79] = NULL AND [IDS80] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440022 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440023 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440022 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440023 |
| 8 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.DerivativeTransactions.Indicator | 1. IF ([IDS81] <> TRUE) AND ([IDS82] <> NULL OR [IDS83] <> NULL OR [IDS84] <> NULL OR [IDS85] <> NULL OR [IDS86] <> NULL OR [IDS87] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS81] = TRUE) AND (([IDS82] = NULL AND [IDS83] = NULL) OR [IDS84] = NULL OR [IDS85] = NULL OR [IDS86] = NULL OR [IDS87] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440035 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440036 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440035 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440036 |
| 9 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.DerivativesTradingGlobal.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.DebtFactoringSecuritisation.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS88] <> TRUE AND ([IDS89] <> NULL OR [IDS90] <> NULL OR [IDS91] <> NULL OR [IDS92] <> NULL OR [IDS93] <> NULL OR [IDS94] <> NULL OR [IDS95] <> NULL OR [IDS96] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS88] = TRUE AND [IDS89] = NULL AND [IDS90] = NULL AND [IDS91] = NULL AND [IDS92] = NULL AND [IDS93] = NULL AND [IDS94] = NULL AND [IDS95] = NULL AND [IDS96] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440037 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440038 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440037 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440038 |
| 11 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.OtherFinancialDealings.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS97] <> TRUE AND ([IDS98] <> NULL OR [IDS99] <> NULL OR [IDS100] <> NULL OR [IDS101] <> NULL OR [IDS102] <> NULL OR [IDS103] <> NULL OR [IDS104] <> NULL OR [IDS105] <> NULL OR [IDS106] <> NULL OR [IDS107] <> NULL OR [IDS108] <> NULL OR [IDS109] <> NULL OR [IDS110] <>NULL OR [IDS111] <> NULL OR [IDS112] <> NULL OR [IDS113] <> NULL OR [IDS114] <> NULL OR [IDS115] <> NULL OR [IDS116] <> NULL OR [IDS117] <> NULL OR [IDS118] <> NULL OR [IDS119] <> NULL OR [IDS120] <> NULL OR [IDS121] <> NULL OR [IDS122] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS97] = TRUE AND [IDS98] = NULL AND [IDS99] = NULL AND [IDS100] = NULL AND [IDS101] = NULL AND [IDS102] = NULL AND [IDS103] = NULL AND [IDS104] = NULL AND [IDS105] = NULL AND [IDS106] = NULL AND [IDS107] = NULL AND [IDS108] = NULL AND [IDS109] = NULL AND [IDS110] = NULL AND [IDS111] = NULL AND [IDS112] = NULL AND [IDS113] = NULL AND [IDS114] = NULL AND [IDS115] = NULL AND [IDS116] = NULL AND [IDS117] = NULL AND [IDS118] = NULL AND [IDS119] = NULL AND [IDS120] = NULL AND [IDS121] = NULL AND [IDS122] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440045 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440046 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440045 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440046 |
| 12 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.OtherRevenue.Indicator | 1. IF ([IDS123] <> TRUE) AND ([IDS124] <> NULL OR [IDS125] <> NULL OR [IDS126] <> NULL OR [IDS127] <> NULL OR [IDS128] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS123] = TRUE) AND (([IDS124] = NULL AND [IDS125] = NULL) OR [IDS126] = NULL OR [IDS127] = NULL OR [IDS128] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440057 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440058 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440057 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440058 |
| 13 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.CapitalNature.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS129] <> TRUE AND ([IDS130] <> NULL OR [IDS131] <> NULL OR [IDS132] <> NULL OR [IDS133] <> NULL OR [IDS134] <> NULL OR [IDS135] <> NULL OR [IDS136] <> NULL OR [IDS137] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS129] = TRUE AND [IDS130] = NULL AND [IDS131] = NULL AND [IDS132] = NULL AND [IDS133] = NULL AND [IDS134] = NULL AND [IDS135] = NULL AND [IDS136] = NULL AND [IDS137] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440059 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440060 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440059 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440060 |
| 14 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ReceivedOrProvidedServicesPropertyProcessesRightsOrObligationsForNonMonetaryConsideration.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS138] <> TRUE AND ([IDS139] <> NULL OR [IDS140] <> NULL OR [IDS141] <> NULL OR [IDS142] <> NULL OR [IDS143] <> NULL OR [IDS144] <> NULL OR [IDS145] <> NULL OR [IDS146] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS138] = TRUE AND ([IDS139] = NULL AND [IDS140] = NULL AND [IDS141] = NULL AND [IDS142] = NULL AND [IDS143] = NULL AND [IDS144] = NULL AND [IDS145] = NULL AND [IDS146] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440067 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440068 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440067 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440068 |
| 15 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.ShareBasedEmployeeRemuneration.Indicator | 1. IF ([IDS147] <> TRUE OR [IDS147] = NULL) AND ([IDS148] <> NULL OR [IDS149] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS147] = TRUE AND ([IDS148] = NULL AND [IDS149] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440073 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440074 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440073 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440074 |
| 16 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.CostContributionArrangements.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 17 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.RestructuringEvents.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS151] = FALSE AND COUNT(RP.{RestructuringEvent}:ANY ELEMENT <> NULL) > 0  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS151] = TRUE AND COUNT(SET(RP.{RestructuringEvent}):ANY ELEMENT <> NULL) = 0  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS151] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440075 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440076 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440077 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440075 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440076 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 18 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TransactionsRestructuringEventsAssetRevaluation.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS159] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440079 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 19 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.BranchOperations.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS160] = FALSE AND ([IDS161] <> NULL AND [IDS162] <> NULL AND [IDS163] <> NULL AND [IDS164] <> NULL AND [IDS165] <> NULL AND [IDS166] <> NULL AND [IDS167] <> NULL AND [IDS168] <> NULL) AND COUNT(RP.BranchOperations.{InternallyRecordedDealings}:ANY ELEMENT <> NULL) > 0   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS160] = TRUE AND ([IDS161] = NULL AND [IDS162] = NULL AND [IDS163] = NULL AND [IDS164] = NULL AND [IDS165] = NULL AND [IDS166] = NULL AND [IDS167] = NULL AND [IDS168] = NULL) AND COUNT (RP.BranchOperations.{InternallyRecordedDealings}:ANY ELEMENT <> NULL) = 0   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS160] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440080 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440081 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440082 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440080 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440081 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 20 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.FinancialArrangements.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS172] = FALSE AND ([IDS173] <> NULL OR [IDS174] <> NULL OR [IDS175] <> NULL OR [IDS176] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS172] = TRUE AND [IDS173] = NULL AND [IDS174] = NULL AND [IDS175] = NULL AND [IDS176] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS172] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440095 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440096 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440097 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440095 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440096 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 21 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TaxationOfFinancialArrangementsRulesApplied.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS177] = FALSE AND ([IDS178] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS177] = TRUE AND [IDS178] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS177] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440102 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440103 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440104 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440102 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440103 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 22 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TaxTimingMethodElections.Code | 1. IF COUNT([IDS178] > 6)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS178] = "G = No elections made" AND (COUNT([IDS178] > 1))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS178] = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF [IDS178]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440293 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440294 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440295 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440293 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440294 3. CMN.ATO.IDS.440295 |
| 23 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS184] = FALSE AND ([IDS185] <> NULL OR [IDS186] <> NULL OR [IDS187] <> NULL OR [IDS188] <> NULL OR [IDS189] <> NULL OR [IDS190] <> NULL OR [IDS191] <> NULL OR [IDS192] <> NULL OR [IDS193] <> NULL OR [IDS194] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS184] = TRUE AND (([IDS185] = NULL AND [IDS186] = NULL AND [IDS187] = NULL) OR ([IDS188] = NULL AND [IDS189] = NULL AND [IDS190] = NULL AND [IDS191] = NULL AND [IDS192] = NULL AND [IDS193] = NULL) OR [IDS194] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS184] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440105 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440106 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440107 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440105 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440106 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 24 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncomeTotal.Amount | 1. IF[IDS191] <> ([IDS188] + [IDS189] + [IDS190])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS191] <> NULL AND [IDS191] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440111 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440112 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440111 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 25 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesChangeOfResidenceIncome.Amount | 1. IF [IDS192] <> NULL AND [IDS192] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440113 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 26 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrustsInterposedAustralianEntitiesAttributableIncomeTotal.Amount | 1. IF [IDS193] <> NULL AND [IDS193] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440114 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 27 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.ControlledForeignCompaniesResidentUnlistedCountryBenefitProvided.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 28 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.ForeignBranchOperationsInterestsInForeignCompaniesOrForeignTrusts.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS195] = FALSE AND ([IDS196] <> NULL OR [IDS197] <> NULL OR [IDS198] <> NULL OR [IDS199] <> NULL OR [IDS200] <> NULL OR [IDS201] <> NULL OR [IDS202] <> NULL OR [IDS203] <>NULL OR [IDS204] <> NULL OR [IDS205] <> NULL OR [IDS206] <> NULL OR [IDS208] <> NULL OR [IDS213] = NULL OR [IDS216] = NULL OR [IDS217] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS195] = TRUE AND (([IDS196] = NULL AND [IDS197] = NULL AND [IDS198] = NULL AND [IDS199] = NULL AND [IDS200] = NULL AND [IDS201] = NULL AND [IDS202] = NULL AND [IDS203] = NULL AND [IDS204] = NULL AND [IDS205] = NULL) OR [IDS206] = NULL OR [IDS208] = NULL OR [IDS213] = NULL OR [IDS216] = NULL OR [IDS217] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS195] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440115 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440116 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440117 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440302 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440116 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 29 | bafpr1.02.12:Expense.NonDeductibleExemptIncome.Amount | 1. IF [IDS199] <> NULL AND [IDS199] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440121 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 30 | rvctc2.02.09:IncomeTax.Deduction.DebtEarningNonAssessableNonExemptForeignIncome.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS206] <> TRUE AND [IDS207] <> NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS206] = TRUE AND [IDS207] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440128 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440129 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440303 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440304 |
| 31 | rvctc2.02.09:IncomeTax.Deduction.DebtEarningNonAssessableNonExemptForeignIncomeTotal.Amount | 1. IF ([IDS220] = TRUE) AND ([IDS207] > 0) AND ([IDS207] > [IDS226])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS207] <> NULL AND [IDS207] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440130 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440313 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440305 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 32 | rvctc3.02.00:CapitalGainsTax.Event.Indicator | 1. IF ([IDS208] <> TRUE) AND ([IDS209] <> NULL OR [IDS210] <> NULL OR [IDS211] <> NULL OR [IDS212] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS208] = TRUE AND [IDS209] = NULL AND [IDS210] = NULL AND [IDS211] = NULL AND [IDS212] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440132 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440133 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440132 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440133 |
| 33 | rvctc3.02.10:CapitalGainsTax.ActiveForeignBusinessCapitalGains.Amount | 1. IF [IDS209] <> NULL AND [IDS209] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440134 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 34 | rvctc1.02.10:IncomeTax.ActiveForeignBusinessCapitalGainsReduction.Amount | 1. IF [IDS210] > 0 AND [IDS210] > [IDS209]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS210] <> NULL AND [IDS210] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440135 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440136 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440135 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 35 | rvctc3.02.10:CapitalGainsTax.ActiveForeignBusinessCapitalLosses.Amount | 1. IF [IDS212] > 0 AND [IDS212] > [IDS211]  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS211] <> NULL AND [IDS211] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440137 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440138 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440137 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 36 | rvctc1.02.10:IncomeTax.ActiveForeignBusinessCapitalLossesReduction.Amount | 1. IF [IDS212] <> NULL AND [IDS212] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440139 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 37 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.TransferPropertyMoneyOrServices.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS213] <> TRUE AND (COUNT(SET(RP.{TrustExemptionCode}):ANY ELEMENT <> NULL) > 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS213] = TRUE AND (COUNT(SET(RP.{TrustExemptionCode}):ANY ELEMENT <> NULL) = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440296 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440297 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440296 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440297 |
| 38 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NonResidentTrustInterestEntitlementOrBeneficiary.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 39 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ForeignHybridLimitedPartnershipOrForeignHybridCompanyShareholder.Indicator | 1. IF ([IDS217] <> TRUE) AND ([IDS218] <> NULL OR [IDS219] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS217] = TRUE AND ([IDS218] = NULL OR [IDS219] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440141 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440142 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440141 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440142 |
| 40 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ForeignHybridLimitedPartnershipOrForeignHybridCompanyInterestIn.Count | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 41 | bafpo7.02.11:Assets.Investment.ForeignHybridLimitedPartnershipOrForeignHybridCompanyNetIncomeProfitTotal.Amount | 1. IF [IDS219] <> NULL AND [IDS219] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440143 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 42 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ProvisionsApplied.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS220] = FALSE AND ([IDS221] <> NULL OR [IDS223] <> NULL OR [IDS224] <> NULL OR [IDS225] <> NULL OR [IDS226] <> NULL OR [IDS227] <> NULL OR [IDS228] <> NULL OR [IDS229] <> NULL OR [IDS230] <> NULL OR [IDS241] <> NULL OR [IDS255] <> NULL OR [IDS257] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS220] = TRUE AND [IDS221] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS220] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440144 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440145 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440146 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440144 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440145 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 43 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.AustralianResidentCompanyElected.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS221] = FALSE AND ([IDS222] <> NULL OR ([IDS223] = NULL OR [IDS224] = NULL OR [IDS225] = NULL OR [IDS230] = NULL OR [IDS241] = NULL OR [IDS255] = NULL OR [IDS257] = NULL) OR ([IDS226] = NULL OR [IDS227] = NULL OR [IDS228] = NULL OR [IDS229] = NULL))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS221] = TRUE AND ([IDS222] = NULL OR ([IDS223] <> NULL OR [IDS224] <> NULL OR [IDS225] <> NULL OR [IDS226] <> NULL OR [IDS227] <> NULL OR [IDS228] <> NULL OR [IDS229] <> NULL OR [IDS230] <> NULL OR [IDS241] <> NULL OR [IDS255] <> NULL OR [IDS257] <> NULL))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440147 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440148 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440147 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440148 |
| 44 | pyid.02.00:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier | 1. IF (pyid.xx.xx:IdentifiersAustralianBusinessNumberIdentifer <> NULLORBLANK) and (ABNALGORITHM(pyid.xx.xx:IdentifiersAustralianBusinessNumber.Identifer) = FALSE)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.GEN.428040 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.000477 |
| 45 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.EntityType.Code | 1. IF ([IDS231] > 0 OR [IDS234] > 0) AND [IDS223] <> SET ("7","8")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS235] > 0 OR [IDS237] > 0 OR [IDS238] > 0) AND ([IDS223] <> "7")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF ([IDS239] > 0 OR [IDS240] > 0) AND ([IDS223] <> "8")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 4. IF ([IDS242] > 0 OR [IDS246] > 0 OR [IDS247] > 0 OR [IDS248] > 0 OR [IDS249] > 0) AND ([IDS223] <> SET("1","2","3","4","5","6"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF ([IDS251] > 0 OR [IDS252] > 0) AND ([IDS223] <> SET ("2","4","6"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 6. IF ([IDS253] > 0 OR [IDS254] > 0) AND ([IDS223] <> SET ("1","2"))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 7. IF ([IDS258] > 0 OR [IDS259] > 0) AND ([IDS223] <> "7")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 8. IF ([IDS260] > 0 OR [IDS261] > 0 OR [IDS262] > 0) AND [IDS223] <> SET ("1", "2")  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  9. IF ([IDS223] = SET ("7","8")) AND ([IDS228] > 0) AND ([IDS233] = NULL OR [IDS233] = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440149 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440150 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440151 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440152 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440153 6. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440154 7. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440155 8. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440156  9. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440318 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440149 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440150 3. CMN.ATO.IDS.440151 4. CMN.ATO.IDS.440152 5. CMN.ATO.IDS.440153 6. CMN.ATO.IDS.440154 7. CMN.ATO.IDS.440155 8. CMN.ATO.IDS.440156  9. CMN.ATO.IDS.440318 |
| 46 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.GeneralToFinancialStatusChange.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS223] <> NULL AND [IDS224] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440157 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440157 |
| 47 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.AveragingMethodAdopted.Code | 1. IF [IDS223] <> NULL AND [IDS225] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440158 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440158 |
| 48 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.DeductionDebt.Amount | 1. IF [IDS226] <> NULL AND [IDS226] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440159 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 49 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.RelatedNonResidentsDebtDeduction.Amount | 1. IF ([IDS227] > 0) AND ([IDS227] > [IDS226])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS227] <> NULL AND [IDS227] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440160 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440161 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440160 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 50 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.DeductionDebtDisallowed.Amount | 1. IF [IDS223] <> NULL AND [IDS228] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS223] = SET(“1”,”2”,”3”,”4”,”5”,”6”)) AND ([IDS228] > 0) AND (([IDS226] = NULL OR [IDS226] = 0) OR ([IDS245] = NULL OR [IDS245] = 0))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS228] <> NULL AND [IDS228] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440162 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440163 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440164 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440162 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440163 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 51 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.DebtAdjustedAverage.Amount | 1. IF [IDS229] <> NULL AND [IDS229] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440165 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 52 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.AuthorisedDepositTakingInstitution.Indicator | 1. IF ([IDS230] <> TRUE) AND ([IDS231] <> NULL OR [IDS232] <> NULL OR [IDS233] <> NULL OR [IDS234] <> NULL OR [IDS235] <> NULL OR [IDS236] <> NULL OR [IDS237] <> NULL OR [IDS238] <> NULL OR [IDS239] <> NULL OR [IDS240] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS230] = TRUE AND [IDS231] = NULL AND [IDS232] = NULL AND [IDS233] = NULL AND [IDS234] = NULL AND [IDS235] = NULL AND [IDS236] = NULL AND [IDS237] = NULL AND [IDS238] = NULL AND [IDS239] = NULL AND [IDS240] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440166 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440167 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440166 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440167 |
| 53 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.EquityCapitalAdjustedAverage.Amount | 1. IF [IDS231] <> NULL AND [IDS231] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440168 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 54 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.SafeHarbour.Amount | 1. IF [IDS232] <> NULL AND [IDS232] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440169 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 55 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.EquityShortfall.Amount | 1. IF [IDS233] <> NULL AND [IDS233] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440170 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 56 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.RiskWeightedAssetsAverageValue.Amount | 1. IF [IDS234] <> NULL AND [IDS234] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440171 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 57 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.EquityCapitalAttributableToOverseasPermanentEstablishments.Amount | 1. IF [IDS235] <> NULL AND [IDS235] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440172 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 58 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.RiskWeightedAssetsOverseasPermanentEstablishmentsAverageValueTotal.Amount | 1. IF [IDS236] <> NULL AND [IDS236] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440173 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 59 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ControlledForeignADIEntityEquityAverageValue.Amount | 1. IF [IDS237] <> NULL AND [IDS237] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440174 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 60 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.Tier1PrudentialCapitalDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [IDS238] <> NULL AND [IDS238] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440175 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 61 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.RiskWeightedAssetsAttributableToAustralianPermanentEstablishmentsAverage.Amount | 1. IF [IDS239] <> NULL AND [IDS239] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440176 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 62 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.DotationCapitalAverageValue.Amount | 1. IF [IDS240] <> NULL AND [IDS240] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440177 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 63 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.NonAuthorisedDepositTakingInstitution.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS241] <> TRUE AND ([IDS242] <> NULL OR [IDS243] <> NULL OR [IDS244] <> NULL OR [IDS245] <> NULL OR [IDS246] <> NULL OR [IDS247] <> NULL OR [IDS248] <> NULL OR [IDS249] <> NULL OR [IDS250] <> NULL OR [IDS251] <> NULL OR [IDS252] <> NULL OR [IDS253] <> NULL OR [IDS254] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS241] = TRUE AND ([IDS242] = NULL AND [IDS243] = NULL AND [IDS244] = NULL AND [IDS245] = NULL AND [IDS246] = NULL AND [IDS247] = NULL AND [IDS248] = NULL AND [IDS249] = NULL AND [IDS250] = NULL AND [IDS251] = NULL AND [IDS252] = NULL AND [IDS253] = NULL AND [IDS254] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440178 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440179 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440178 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440179 |
| 64 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.AssetsValueAverage.Amount | 1. IF [IDS242] <> NULL AND [IDS242] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440180 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 65 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.AssetRevaluation.Amount | 1. IF [IDS243] <> NULL AND [IDS243] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440181 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 66 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.DebtMaximumAllowable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS244] <> NULL AND [IDS244] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440182 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 67 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ExcessDebt.Amount | 1. IF [IDS245] > 0 AND ([IDS226] = NULL OR [IDS228] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS245] <> NULL AND [IDS245] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440183 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440184 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440183 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 68 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.NonDebtLiabilitiesAverageValue.Amount | 1. IF [IDS246] <> NULL AND [IDS246] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440185 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 69 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.AssociateEntityDebtAverageValue.Amount | 1. IF [IDS247] <> NULL AND [IDS247] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440186 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 70 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.AssociateEntityEquityAverageValue.Amount | 1. IF [IDS248] <> NULL AND [IDS248] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440187 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 71 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.AssociateEntityExcessAverageValue.Amount | 1. IF [IDS249] <> NULL AND [IDS249] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440188 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 72 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.ExcludedEquityInterestsAverage.Amount | 1. IF [IDS250] <> NULL AND [IDS250] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440189 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 73 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.ZeroCapitalAverage.Amount | 1. IF [IDS251] <> NULL AND [IDS251] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440190 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 74 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.OnLentAverage.Amount | 1. IF [IDS252] <> NULL AND [IDS252] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440191 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 75 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.ControlledForeignNonAuthorisedDepositTakingInstitutionEntityEquityAverageValue.Amount | 1. IF [IDS253] <> NULL AND [IDS253] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440192 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 76 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.ControlledForeignEntityDebtAverageValue.Amount | 1. IF [IDS254] <> NULL AND [IDS254] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440193 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 77 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ArmsLengthTests.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS255] <> TRUE AND [IDS256] <> NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS255] = TRUE AND [IDS256] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440194 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440195 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440194 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440195 |
| 78 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.ArmsLengthDebt.Amount | 1. IF [IDS256] <> NULL AND [IDS256] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440196 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 79 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.GearingDebtCapitalTest.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS257] <> TRUE AND ([IDS258] <> NULL OR [IDS259] <> NULL OR [IDS260] <> NULL OR [IDS261] <> NULL OR [IDS262] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS257] = TRUE AND [IDS258] = NULL AND [IDS259] = NULL AND [IDS260] = NULL AND [IDS261] = NULL AND [IDS262] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440197 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440198 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440197 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440198 |
| 80 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideGroupCapitalRatio.Fraction | 1. IF [IDS258] <> NULL AND [IDS258] <> NUMBER(U,6,5)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  [IDS258] = IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideGroupCapitalRatio.Fraction 2. IF [IDS258] <> NULL AND [IDS258] > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  [IDS258] = IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideGroupCapitalRatio.Fraction | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440300 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440301 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440301 |
| 81 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideCapital.Amount | 1. IF [IDS259] <> NULL AND [IDS259] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440199 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 82 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideDebtTotal.Amount | 1. IF [IDS260] <> NULL AND [IDS260] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440200 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 83 | bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideEquity.Amount | 1. IF [IDS261] <> NULL AND [IDS261] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440201 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 84 | bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideGearingDebt.Amount | 1. IF [IDS262] <> NULL AND [IDS262] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440202 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 85 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.ForeignBankOrQualifyingFinancialEntity.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS263] = FALSE AND ([IDS264] <> NULL OR [IDS265] <> NULL OR [IDS266] <> NULL OR [IDS267] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS263] = TRUE AND [IDS264] = NULL AND [IDS265] = NULL AND [IDS266] = NULL AND [IDS267] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS263] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440203 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440204 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440205 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440203 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440204 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 86 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.NonOffshoreBankingUnitNotionalInterest.Amount | 1. IF [IDS265] <> NULL AND [IDS265] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440207 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 87 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingUnitNotionalInterest.Amount | 1. IF [IDS266] <> NULL AND [IDS266] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440208 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 88 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.NotionalInterestTaxWithholding.Amount | 1. IF [IDS267] <> NULL AND [IDS267] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440209 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 89 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingUnitOrHeadConsolidatedGroup.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS268] = FALSE AND ([IDS269] <> NULL OR [IDS270] <> NULL OR [IDS271] <> NULL OR [IDS272] <> NULL OR [IDS273] <> NULL OR [IDS274] <> NULL OR [IDS275] <> NULL OR [IDS276] <> NULL OR [IDS277] <> NULL OR [IDS278] <> NULL OR [IDS279] <> NULL OR [IDS280] <> NULL OR [IDS281] <> NULL OR [IDS282] <> NULL OR [IDS283] <> NULL OR [IDS284] <> NULL OR [IDS285] <> NULL OR [IDS286] <> NULL OR [IDS287] <> NULL OR [IDS288] <> NULL OR [IDS289] <> NULL OR [IDS290] <> NULL OR [IDS291] <> NULL OR [IDS292] <> NULL OR [IDS293] <> NULL OR [IDS294] <> NULL OR [IDS295] <> NULL OR [IDS296] <> NULL OR [IDS303] <> NULL OR [IDS304] <> NULL OR [IDS305] <> NULL OR [IDS306] <> NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS268] = TRUE AND ([IDS269] = NULL OR [IDS270] = NULL OR [IDS271] = NULL OR [IDS272] = NULL OR [IDS273] = NULL OR [IDS274] = NULL OR [IDS275] = NULL OR [IDS276] = NULL OR [IDS277] = NULL OR [IDS278] = NULL OR [IDS279] = NULL OR [IDS280] = NULL OR [IDS281] = NULL OR [IDS282] = NULL OR [IDS283] = NULL OR [IDS284] = NULL OR [IDS285] = NULL OR [IDS286] = NULL OR [IDS287] = NULL OR [IDS288] = NULL OR [IDS289] = NULL OR [IDS290] = NULL OR [IDS291] = NULL OR [IDS292] = NULL OR [IDS293] = NULL OR [IDS294] = NULL OR [IDS295] = NULL OR [IDS296] = NULL OR [IDS303] = NULL OR [IDS304] = NULL OR [IDS305] = NULL OR [IDS306] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS266] > 0 AND [IDS268] = FALSE  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENIF 4. IF [IDS268] = TRUE AND ([IDS303] = NULL OR [IDS304] = NULL OR [IDS306] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 5. IF [IDS268] = NULL RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440210 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440211 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440212 4. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440213 5. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440214 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440210 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440211 3. CMN.ATO.IDS.440212 4. CMN.ATO.IDS.440314 5. CMN.ATO.GEN.001001 |
| 90 | rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.ConduitForeignIncome.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS309] = TRUE AND ([IDS310] = NULL AND [IDS311] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440308 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440308 |
| 91 | rvctc4.02.01:InternationalDealings.ConduitForeignIncomeBalance.Amount | 1. IF [IDS310] <> NULL AND [IDS310] <> MONETARY(S,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440311 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 92 | rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.ConduitForeignIncomeDistributed.Amount | 1. IF [IDS311] <> NULL AND [IDS311] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440312 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 93 | rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.UnfrankedNonPortfolioDividendAccount.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 94 | rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.UnfrankedNonPortfolioDividendAccount.Amount | 1. IF [IDS313] <> NULL AND [IDS313] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS312] = TRUE AND ([IDS313] = NULL OR [IDS313] = 0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440302 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440306 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440306 |
| 95 | rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.UnfrankedNonPortfolioAccountConduitForeignIncomeIncluded.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS312] = TRUE AND [IDS314] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440307 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440307 |
| 96 | rvctc4.02.03:InternationalDealings.DoubleTaxAgreementFinancialInstitutionsWithholdingExemptionCountry.Code | 1. IF [IDS316] <> NULL AND [IDS317] = NULL  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440310 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440310 |

| **Context - RP.{ForeignCountry}** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Other.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Other.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Other.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440008 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Other.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Other.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Other.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440009 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF ANY OCCURRENCE OF ([IDS5] > 0 OR [IDS6] > 0 OR [IDS12] > 0 OR [IDS13] > 0) AND  (([IDS17] = NULL OR [IDS17] = 0) AND ([IDS18] = NULL OR [IDS18] = 0) AND ([IDS22] = NULL OR [IDS22] = 0) AND ([IDS23] = NULL OR [IDS23] = 0) AND ([IDS26] = NULL OR [IDS26] = 0) AND ([IDS27] = NULL OR [IDS27] = 0) AND ([IDS31] = NULL OR [IDS31] = 0) AND ([IDS32] = NULL OR [IDS32] = 0) AND ([IDS36] = NULL OR [IDS36] = 0) AND ([IDS37] = NULL OR [IDS37] = 0) AND ([IDS40] = NULL OR [IDS40] = 0) AND ([IDS41] = NULL OR [IDS41] = 0) AND ([IDS44] = NULL OR [IDS44] = 0) AND ([IDS45] = NULL OR [IDS45] = 0) AND ([IDS48] = NULL OR [IDS48] = 0) AND ([IDS49] = NULL OR [IDS49] = 0) AND ([IDS52] = NULL OR [IDS52] = 0) AND ([IDS53] = NULL OR [IDS53] = 0) AND ([IDS56] = NULL OR [IDS56] = 0) AND ([IDS57] = NULL OR [IDS57] = 0) AND ([IDS60] = NULL OR [IDS60] = 0) AND ([IDS61] = NULL OR [IDS61] = 0) AND ([IDS64] = NULL OR [IDS64] = 0) AND ([IDS65] = NULL OR [IDS65] = 0) AND ([IDS68] = NULL OR [IDS68] = 0) AND ([IDS69] = NULL OR [IDS69] = 0) AND ([IDS72] = NULL OR [IDS72] = 0) AND ([IDS73] = NULL OR [IDS73] = 0) AND ([IDS76] = NULL OR [IDS76] = 0) AND ([IDS77] = NULL OR [IDS77] = 0) AND ([IDS82] = NULL OR [IDS82] = 0) AND ([IDS83] = NULL OR [IDS83] = 0) AND ([IDS89] = NULL OR [IDS89] = 0) AND ([IDS90] = NULL OR [IDS90] = 0) AND ([IDS93] = NULL OR [IDS93] = 0) AND ([IDS94] = NULL OR [IDS94] = 0) AND ([IDS102] = NULL OR [IDS102] = 0) AND ([IDS103] = NULL OR [IDS103] = 0) AND ([IDS106] = NULL OR [IDS106] = 0) AND ([IDS107] = NULL OR [IDS107] = 0) AND ([IDS110] = NULL OR [IDS110] = 0) AND ([IDS111] = NULL OR [IDS111] = 0) AND ([IDS114] = NULL OR [IDS114] = 0) AND ([IDS115] = NULL OR [IDS115] = 0) AND ([IDS118] = NULL OR [IDS118] = 0) AND ([IDS119] = NULL OR [IDS119] = 0) AND ([IDS124] = NULL OR [IDS124] = 0) AND ([IDS125] = NULL OR [IDS125] = 0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440005 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440005 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.{RestructuringEvent}** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | pyde.02.09:OrganisationDetails.RestructuringEventEntity.Code | 1. FOR EACH RestructuringEvent IN SET (RP.{RestructuringEvent})  IF ([IDS152] = NULL OR [IDS153] = NULL OR [IDS154] = NULL OR [IDS155] = NULL OR [IDS156] = NULL OR [IDS158] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440078 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440078 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.CapitalValue.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NatureOfItem.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | pyde.02.08:OrganisationDetails.InternationalRelatedPartyCountry.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 6 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.EventAnalysis.Indicator | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.{SpecifiedCountry}** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Other.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Other.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Other.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440008 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Other.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Other.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Other.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440009 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode}** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.{TrustExemptionCode}** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.TransferPropertyMoneyOrServices.Amount | 1. IF [IDS214] <> NULL AND [IDS214] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440140 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Advisory** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS287] <> NULL AND [IDS287] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440248 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount | 1. IF bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> NULL AND bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS288] <> NULL AND ([IDS288] > [IDS287])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440219 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440249 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440249 |

| **Context - RP.Advisory.RelatedParty** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS289] <> NULL AND ([IDS289] > [IDS287])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS289] <> NULL AND [IDS289] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440251 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440252 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440251 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.AssetManagement** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS72] <> NULL OR [IDS73] <> NULL OR [IDS74] <> NULL OR [IDS75] <> NULL) AND (([IDS72] = NULL AND [IDS73] = NULL) OR [IDS74] = NULL OR [IDS75] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440033 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440033 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.Borrowing** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS303] <> ([IDS269] + [IDS272] + [IDS275] + [IDS278] + [IDS281] + [IDS284] + [IDS287] + [IDS290] + [IDS293])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS269] <> NULL AND [IDS269] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440215 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440216 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440315 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount | 1. IF [IDS270] <> NULL AND ([IDS270] > [IDS269])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS304] <> ([IDS270] + [IDS273] + [IDS276] + [IDS279] + [IDS282] + [IDS285] + [IDS288] + [IDS291] + [IDS294] - [IDS296])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> NULL AND bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440217 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440218 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440219 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440217 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440316 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Borrowing.RelatedParty** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS271] <> NULL AND ([IDS271] > [IDS269])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS305] <> ([IDS271] + [IDS274] + [IDS277] + [IDS280] + [IDS283] + [IDS286] + [IDS289] + [IDS292] + [IDS295])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 3. IF [IDS271] <> NULL AND [IDS271] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440220 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440221 3. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440222 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440220 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440317 3. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.BranchOperations** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.12:Expense.TradingStockPurchaseCosts.Amount | 1. IF [IDS167] <> NULL AND [IDS167] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440090 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.TradingStockSalesTotal.Amount | 1. IF [IDS168] <> NULL AND [IDS168] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440091 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.BranchOperations.{InternallyRecordedDealings}** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InternallyRecordedDealingsAmountsClaimedTotal.Amount | 1. IF [IDS169] <> NULL AND [IDS169] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440093 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InternallyRecordedDealingsAmountsReturnedTotal.Amount | 1. IF [IDS170] <> NULL AND [IDS170] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440094 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.BranchOperations.InterestBearing** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpo1.02.11:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS161] <> NULL AND [IDS163] = NULL) OR ([IDS163] <> NULL AND [IDS161] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440048 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440083 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440083 |
| 2 | bafpo1.02.11:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440050 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafpr1.02.12:Expense.InterestBorrowedTotal.Amount | 1. IF [IDS163] <> NULL AND [IDS163] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440086 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.InterestLoanedTotal.Amount | 1. IF [IDS164] <> NULL AND [IDS164] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440087 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.BranchOperations.InterestFree** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpo1.02.11:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440048 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpo1.02.11:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440050 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.CapitalNonMonetaryPayment** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | pyde.02.08:OrganisationDetails.InternationalRelatedPartyCountry.Code | 1. IF ([IDS143] <> NULL AND [IDS144] = NULL) OR ([IDS144] <> NULL AND [IDS143] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440071 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440071 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NatureOfItem.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.CapitalNoPayment** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | pyde.02.08:OrganisationDetails.InternationalRelatedPartyCountry.Code | 1. IF ([IDS139] <> NULL AND [IDS140] = NULL) OR ([IDS140] <> NULL AND [IDS139] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440069 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440069 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NatureOfItem.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.CFCLC** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440108 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440118 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440122 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440125 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.CFCSP** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440108 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440118 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440122 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440125 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.CFCUC** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440108 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440118 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440122 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440125 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.DebtFactoring** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.12:Expense.BookValue.Amount | 1. IF ([IDS89] <> NULL OR [IDS90] <> NULL OR [IDS91] <> NULL OR [IDS92] <> NULL) AND (([IDS89] = NULL AND [IDS90] = NULL) OR [IDS91] = NULL OR [IDS92] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.BookValue.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.BookValue.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440039 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440040 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440039 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Expense.Consideration.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Consideration.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Consideration.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440041 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.Derivatives** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PrincipalDerivatives.Code | 1. IF [IDS86] = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF [IDS86]   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440291 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440291 |

| **Context - RP.Division770** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeForeignIncomeTaxEligibleFractionClaimed.Amount | 1. IF [IDS306] <> NULL AND [IDS306] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440278 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.DTA** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.WithholdingTaxExemptNonResidentInterestPaid.Indicator | 1. IF [IDS315] = TRUE AND (([IDS316] = NULL or [IDS316] = 0) AND ([IDS318] = NULL OR [IDS318] = 0) AND ([IDS319] = NULL OR [IDS319] = 0))  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440309 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440309 |
| 2 | rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.WithholdingTaxExemptNonResidentInterestPaid.Amount | 1. IF rvctc.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.NonResidentInterestPaid.Amount <> NULL AND rvctc.xx.xx:InternationalDealings.NonResidentInterestPaid.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440303 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.EligibleContract** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS281] <> NULL AND [IDS281] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440238 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount | 1. IF bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> NULL AND bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS282] <> NULL AND ([IDS282] > [IDS281])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440219 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440239 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440239 |

| **Context - RP.EligibleContract.RelatedParty** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS283] <> NULL AND ([IDS283] > [IDS281])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS283] <> NULL AND [IDS283] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440241 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440242 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440241 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.GeneralDeduction** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.GeneralOffshoreBankingDeductionAndApportionableOffshoreBankingDeduction.Amount | 1. IF [IDS296] <> NULL AND [IDS296] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440263 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.GuaranteeType** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS275] <> NULL AND [IDS275] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440228 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount | 1. IF bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> NULL AND bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS276] <> NULL AND ([IDS276] > [IDS275])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440219 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440229 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440229 |

| **Context - RP.GuaranteeType.RelatedParty** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS277] <> NULL AND ([IDS277] > [IDS275])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS277] <> NULL AND [IDS277] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440231 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440232 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440231 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Hedging** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS290] <> NULL AND [IDS290] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440253 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount | 1. IF bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> NULL AND bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS291] <> NULL AND ([IDS291] > [IDS290])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440219 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440254 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440254 |

| **Context - RP.Hedging.RelatedParty** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS292] <> NULL AND ([IDS292] > [IDS290])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS292] <> NULL AND [IDS292] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440256 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440257 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440256 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Insurance** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS44] <> NULL OR [IDS45] <> NULL OR [IDS46] <> NULL OR [IDS47] <> NULL) AND (([IDS44] = NULL AND [IDS45] = NULL) OR [IDS46] = NULL OR [IDS47] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440026 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440026 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.Investment** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS284] <> NULL AND [IDS284] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440243 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount | 1. IF bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> NULL AND bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS285] <> NULL AND ([IDS285] > [IDS284])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440219 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440244 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440244 |

| **Context - RP.Investment.RelatedParty** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS286] <> NULL AND ([IDS286] > [IDS284])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS286] <> NULL AND [IDS286] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440246 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440247 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440246 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Lending** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS272] <> NULL AND [IDS272] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440223 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount | 1. IF bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> NULL AND bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS273] <> NULL AND ([IDS273] > [IDS272])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440219 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440224 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440224 |

| **Context - RP.Lending.RelatedParty** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS274] <> NULL AND ([IDS274] > [IDS272])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS274] <> NULL AND [IDS274] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440226 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440227 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440226 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.LicenceFees** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.12:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS26] <> NULL OR [IDS27] <> NULL OR [IDS28] <> NULL OR [IDS29] <> NULL) AND (([IDS26] = NULL AND [IDS27] = NULL) OR [IDS28] = NULL OR [IDS29] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440017 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440019 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440019 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440018 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.Logistics** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS68] <> NULL OR [IDS69] <> NULL OR [IDS70] <> NULL OR [IDS71] <> NULL) AND (([IDS68] = NULL AND [IDS69] = NULL) OR [IDS70] = NULL OR [IDS71] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440032 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440032 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.ManagementAndAdmin** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS40] <> NULL OR [IDS41] <> NULL OR [IDS42] <> NULL OR [IDS43] <> NULL) AND (([IDS40] = NULL AND [IDS41] = NULL) OR [IDS42] = NULL OR [IDS43] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440025 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440025 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.Other** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS293] <> NULL AND [IDS293] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440258 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount | 1. IF bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> NULL AND bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS294] <> NULL AND ([IDS294] > [IDS293])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440219 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440259 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440259 |

| **Context - RP.Other.RelatedParty** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS295] <> NULL AND ([IDS295] > [IDS293])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS295] <> NULL AND [IDS295] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440261 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440262 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440261 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.OtherFinancialDealings** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS118] <> NULL OR [IDS119] <> NULL OR [IDS120] <> NULL OR [IDS121] <> NULL OR [IDS122] <> NULL) AND (([IDS118] = NULL AND [IDS119] = NULL) OR [IDS120] = NULL OR [IDS121] = NULL OR [IDS122] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440056 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440056 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.Description.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.OtherFinancialDealings.InterestBearing** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpo1.02.11:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF ([IDS98] > 0 OR [IDS100] > 0) AND ([IDS102] = NULL AND [IDS103] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440047 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440048 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440047 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpo1.02.11:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440050 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.OtherFinancialDealings.InterestFree** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpo1.02.11:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440048 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpo1.02.11:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440050 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.OtherGuarantees** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS106] <> NULL OR [IDS107] <> NULL OR [IDS108] <> NULL OR [IDS109] <> NULL) AND (([IDS106] = NULL AND [IDS107] = NULL) OR [IDS108] = NULL OR [IDS109] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440053 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440053 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.OtherInsurance** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS110] <> NULL OR [IDS111] <> NULL OR [IDS112] <> NULL OR [IDS113] <> NULL) AND (([IDS110] = NULL AND [IDS111] = NULL) OR [IDS112] = NULL OR [IDS113] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440054 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440054 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.OtherInterest** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS102] <> NULL OR [IDS103] <> NULL OR [IDS104] <> NULL OR [IDS105] <> NULL) AND (([IDS102] = NULL AND [IDS103] = NULL) OR [IDS104] = NULL OR [IDS105] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440052 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440052 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.OtherNotReportedIntangibleNonRevenue** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpo1.02.11:Assets.ConsiderationPaid.Amount | 1. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.ConsiderationPaid.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.ConsiderationPaid.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS134] <> NULL OR [IDS135] <> NULL OR [IDS136] <> NULL OR [IDS137] <> NULL) AND (([IDS134] = NULL AND [IDS135] = NULL) OR [IDS136] = NULL OR [IDS137] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440062 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440064 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440064 |
| 2 | bafpo1.02.11:Assets.ConsiderationReceived.Amount | 1. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.ConsiderationReceived.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.ConsiderationReceived.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440063 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.AcquisitionsAndDisposalsPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.OtherNotReportedRevenue** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.Description.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.OtherNotReportedTangibleNonRevenue** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpo1.02.11:Assets.ConsiderationPaid.Amount | 1. IF ([IDS130] <> NULL OR [IDS131] <> NULL OR [IDS132] <> NULL OR [IDS133] <> NULL) AND   (([IDS130] = NULL AND [IDS131] = NULL) OR [IDS132] = NULL OR [IDS133] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.ConsiderationPaid.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.ConsiderationPaid.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440061 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440062 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440061 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpo1.02.11:Assets.ConsiderationReceived.Amount | 1. IF bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.ConsiderationReceived.Amount <> NULL AND bafpo1.xx.xx:Assets.ConsiderationReceived.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440063 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.AcquisitionsAndDisposalsPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.OtherReinsurance** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS114] <> NULL OR [IDS115] <> NULL OR [IDS116] <> NULL OR [IDS117] <> NULL) AND (([IDS114] = NULL AND [IDS115] = NULL) OR [IDS116] = NULL OR [IDS117] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440055 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440055 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.OtherServices** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS76] <> NULL OR [IDS77] <> NULL OR [IDS78] <> NULL OR [IDS79] <> NULL OR [IDS80] <> NULL) AND (([IDS76] = NULL AND [IDS77] = NULL) OR [IDS78] = NULL OR [IDS79] = NULL OR [IDS80] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440034 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440034 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 5 | rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.Description.Text | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.Quarterly** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr2.02.12:Expense.Interest.DebtReceivedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF [IDS173] <> NULL AND [IDS173] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440098 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr2.02.12:Income.Interest.DebtProvidedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF [IDS174] <> NULL AND [IDS174] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440099 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafpr2.02.12:Expense.Interest.EquityReceivedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF [IDS175] <> NULL AND [IDS175] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440100 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 4 | bafpr2.02.12:Income.Interest.EquityProvidedAverageBalance.Amount | 1. IF [IDS176] <> NULL AND [IDS176] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440101 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 5 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.NotionalAverageBorrowings.Amount | 1. IF [IDS264] <> NULL AND [IDS264] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440206 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.RechargeAmounts** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.12:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440017 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440018 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Reinsurance** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS48] <> NULL OR [IDS49] <> NULL OR [IDS50] <> NULL OR [IDS51] <> NULL) AND (([IDS48] = NULL AND [IDS49] = NULL) OR [IDS50] = NULL OR [IDS51] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440027 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440027 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.RentLease** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.ResearchAndDevelopment** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS52] <> NULL OR [IDS53] <> NULL OR [IDS54] <> NULL OR [IDS55] <> NULL) AND (([IDS52] = NULL AND [IDS53] = NULL) OR [IDS54] = NULL OR [IDS55] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440028 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440028 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.RevenueNonMonetaryPayment** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | pyde.02.08:OrganisationDetails.InternationalRelatedPartyCountry.Code | 1. IF ([IDS145] <> NULL AND [IDS146] = NULL) OR ([IDS146] <> NULL AND [IDS145] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440072 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440072 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NatureOfItem.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.RevenueNoPayment** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | pyde.02.08:OrganisationDetails.InternationalRelatedPartyCountry.Code | 1. IF ([IDS141] <> NULL AND [IDS142] = NULL) OR ([IDS142] <> NULL AND [IDS141] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440070 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440070 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NatureOfItem.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.Royalties** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.12:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount | 1. IF ([IDS22] <> NULL OR [IDS23] <> NULL OR [IDS24] <> NULL OR [IDS25] <> NULL) AND (([IDS22] = NULL AND [IDS23] = NULL) OR [IDS24] = NULL OR [IDS25] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440016 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440017 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440016 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440018 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.s128F** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.WithholdingTaxExemptNonResidentInterestPaid.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.s128FA** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.WithholdingTaxExemptNonResidentInterestPaid.Amount | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.SalesAndMarketing** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS56] <> NULL OR [IDS57] <> NULL OR [IDS58] <> NULL OR [IDS59] <> NULL) AND (([IDS56] = NULL AND [IDS57] = NULL) OR [IDS58] = NULL OR [IDS59] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440029 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440029 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.Securitisation** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.12:Expense.BookValue.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.BookValue.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.BookValue.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS93] <> NULL OR [IDS94] <> NULL OR [IDS95] <> NULL OR [IDS96] <> NULL) AND (([IDS93] = NULL AND [IDS94] = NULL) OR [IDS95] = NULL OR [IDS96] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440040 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440042 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440042 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Expense.Consideration.Amount | 1. IF bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Consideration.Amount <> NULL AND bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Consideration.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440041 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.SoftwareAndITServices** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS60] <> NULL OR [IDS61] <> NULL OR [IDS62] <> NULL OR [IDS63] <> NULL) AND (([IDS60] = NULL AND [IDS61] = NULL) OR [IDS62] = NULL OR [IDS63] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440030 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440030 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.TangibleRevenue** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.Technical** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS64] <> NULL OR [IDS65] <> NULL OR [IDS66] <> NULL OR [IDS67] <> NULL) AND (([IDS64] = NULL AND [IDS65] = NULL) OR [IDS66] = NULL OR [IDS67] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440031 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440031 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| **Context - RP.TotalNet** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS303] <> NULL AND [IDS303] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440273 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount | 1. IF bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> NULL AND bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440219 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.TotalNet.RelatedParty** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS305] <> NULL AND [IDS305] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440277 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.Trading** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS278] <> NULL AND [IDS278] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440233 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 2 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount | 1. IF bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> NULL AND bafot.xx.xx:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount <> MONETARY(S,11,0)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS279] <> NULL AND ([IDS279] > [IDS278])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440219 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440234 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440234 |

| **Context - RP.Trading.RelatedParty** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount | 1. IF [IDS280] <> NULL AND ([IDS280] > [IDS278])  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF [IDS280] <> NULL AND [IDS280] <> MONETARY(U,11,0)   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440236 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440237 | 1. CMN.ATO.IDS.440236 2. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |

| **Context - RP.TreasuryRelated** | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Seq. No** | **XBRL Fact** | **Instructions / Rules** | **Rule Imp** | **SBR Msg Code** |
| 1 | bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Expense.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF 2. IF ([IDS36] <> NULL OR [IDS37] <> NULL OR [IDS38] <> NULL OR [IDS39] <> NULL) AND (([IDS36] = NULL AND [IDS37] = NULL) OR [IDS38] = NULL OR [IDS39] = NULL)  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440006 2. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440024 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 2. CMN.ATO.IDS.440024 |
| 2 | bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount | 1. IF (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> NULL) AND (bafpr1.xx.xx:Revenue.Total.Amount <> MONETARY(U,11,0))   RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF | 1. Schematron ID = VR.ATO.IDS.440007 | 1. CMN.ATO.GEN.400011 |
| 3 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 4 | bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code | N/A | N/A | N/A |

### IDS.LODGE Response – Message

#### Discoverable Taxonomy Set References

No XBRL instance will be returned.

#### Standard Business Document Header Content

IDS will only be accepted by the ATO in a message with a parent ITR. Please refer to the MIG for the parent ITR to determine message details.

#### Standard Business Document Body Content

No XBRL instance will be returned.

Appendix A – The Message Content Table Explained

This section defines the table structure that must be used to define the context, structure, and rules of the data elements contained within the XBRL instance document – referred to as the message content table.

There will be a message content table for each context within the message. The grouping of the data elements in accordance to the context aligns to how the data elements are built into the XBRL taxonomy and this consistent presentation will assist the software developer.

The message content table uses the following rows and columns:

**Context Type (row at top of table)**: This is the name of the XBRL Context Specification or Context Instance which has been defined early in the MIG document.

**Sequence Number:** This is a sequential number used to indicate the expected order of the data elements within the instance document and to describe the structure of tuples. Data elements within a tuple are allocated a multilevel number to indicate the expected structure and order of the data elements contained within the tuple. If there are nested tuples then the sequence number goes to next numbering level. The following is an extract from a message content table which illustrates the sequence numbering and multi-levelling required to cater for tuples and nested tuples.

| RP (MIG context label) | | | | |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Seq no. | XBRL fact | Instructions / Rules | Rule Imp | SBR Msg Code |
|  | Organisation Details.State Government Agency.Indicator |  |  |  |
|  | PayrollTaxPaymentMechanism (Tuple 1..1) |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Payment Reference Number.Identifier |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Payment Method.Code |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Customer Reference.Number |  |  |  |
|  | DirectDebit (Tuple 0..n) |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Direct Debit Name.Text |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Mechanism.Direct Debit Account.Identifier |  |  |  |
|  | Preferences.Tax Payment Direct Debit Authorisation.Indicator |  |  |  |
|  | PayrollTaxPayment (Tuple 0..1) |  |  |  |
|  | Payment Record.Client Intended Payment.Date |  |  |  |
|  | Payroll Tax.Payable Tax Calculated.Amount |  |  |  |
|  | Payroll Tax.Taxable Calculated.Amount |  |  |  |

**XBRL Fact**: This is the name of the data element to be reported. For example:

Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier

**Instructions/Rules**: This column describes all the instructions/rules applicable to the data element. Each rule needs to be given a sequential number which links the rule to its implementation and message code. Rules would include information such as optionality, presentation criteria and, if being used, the use of XML attributes such as IsVisible.

**Rule Implementation**: This column informs the software developer how the rules specified in the Instructions/Rules column will be provided.

NOTE: This column is only applicable for request messages and the column will not be present in the table for Response Messages.

There can only be the following options:

* XBRL – Validation provided via the XBRL schemas and link-bases. Typically rules implemented via XBRL do not need to be specified within the MIG. Only those rules that are considered to provide necessary information to the software developer should be defined within the MIG. An example of this is the rules associated with the domain values of a dimension within a context specification.
* Schematron ID – For rules that cannot be implemented using XBRL, some agencies will provide a Schematron implementation of the rule. When Schematron is provided then the unique ID used to identify the rule within the Schematron file must be provided within the MIG. The following is an example of how this should appear in the column: Schematron ID = VICMIG001
* MIG – There will be situations where rules will not be provided to the software developer in a machine readable format and the description of the rule in the MIG is all that will be provided. In this situation the software developer has the choice of either implementing the rule as specified within the MIG, or they rely on the agency to validate the data element (the expectation is that the Agency will always test for this rule)
* Agency – This rule cannot be implemented by the software developer and can only be executed by the agency.

**SBR Message Code**: All messages returned via the SBR channel will contain a code to uniquely identify the condition that has occurred.

NOTE: This column is only applicable for request messages and the column will not be present in the table for Response Messages.

In order to allow codes to be managed in a distributed fashion, codes will take the following format:

**{Jurisdiction}.{Agency}.{Function}.{Id}**

Represented by the regular expression:

**([A-Z0-9])+.([A-Z0-9])+.([A-Z0-9])+.([A-Z0-9])+**

Initially

**Jurisdiction** = SBR | CMN | QLD | NSW | ACT | VIC | SA | WA | NT | TAS

**Agency** = Jurisdiction specific agency code

For CMN (Commonwealth) = ATO, ASIC, APRA, ABS

For SBR = GEN (i.e. SBR wide codes)

For States = OSR of Offices of State Revenue

**Function** = Agency specific functional area or GEN for agency wide codes

For SBR = GEN or FAULT

**Id** = function specific identifier (format may vary across agencies).

Examples are shown below;

SBR.GEN.FAULT.TOOMANYINSTANCES

CMN.ATO.TFN.OK

QLD.OSR.PRL.000001

The above structure recognises and caters for the current situation where agency errors are un-harmonised, and will need to be passed through to client software.

The expectation is that for each rule identified within the message content table to have a corresponding message code. However, depending on the rule implementation, a message code may not be relevant in which case Not Applicable (N/A) should be inserted into the rule’s corresponding message code to make this clear to the software developer. The following table summarises what must be provided in the message code column in relation to the rules implementation choice.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Rule Implementation | Message Code |
| Schematron | Message Code needs to be provided against corresponding rule. |
| XBRL | Message Code not relevant – place N/A against corresponding rule. |
| MIG | Message Code needs to be provided against corresponding rule. The only exception is if the rule is associated to rendering instruction to the software developer. |
| Agency | Message Code needs to be provided against corresponding rule. |

The expectation is that each agency will populate a message repository with all error, warning and information message that could be returned via the SBR channel. These messages will be allocated an SBR message code using the above mentioned code format. The software developer will then use the SBR message code provided via the MIG and the message repository to obtain the full details associated with the message.

Appendix B – Australian Taxation Office Structured English

The validation rules are expressed in structured English. The following table defines terms and characters used throughout these rules.

| Structured English term | Intended interpretation | Examples |
| --- | --- | --- |
| -  (as in <a> - <b>) | Minus. | <a> - <b> Means value of ‘a’ minus the value of ‘b’ |
| -  (as in SET(0-9) | Specifies a range of numeric or alphabetic values within a ‘SET’ construct. | = SET(0-3) Means is equal to 0, 1, 2 or 3  = SET(a-z) Means is equal to a, b, c, d …(etc)… or z  DOES NOT CONTAIN SET(a-z) Means the field does not include any incidence of a lower case alphabetic character between a and z |
| & | Concatenate. Joins the value of a field to a literal or other field | [TRT1]&"-06-30" Where [TRT1] is 2010, means 2010-06-30 |
| +/- | In numerical calculations, allows for an allowable deviation | <a> <> <b> +/- 1 Means (<a> > <b> + 1) OR (<a> < <b> - 1)  <a> = <b> +/- 1 Means (<a> >= <b> - 1 ) AND (<a> <= <b> + 1) |
| <> | Not equal to | IF <a> <> <b> Means if the value of ‘a’ is not equal to the value of ‘b’ |
| {x} | A named (x) set | The use of a named set is required when representing context definitions that contain segment(s) that can have more then one possible value.  Usage example:  RP.{ForeignCountry}  “{ForeignCountry}” represents the set of possible context segment values defined by the “ForeignCountry” dimension. This dimension can be either an explicit or typed dimension.  When a reference a specific instance of a set member is being made, the set name without curly braces eg. “ForeignCountry” is used  Example:  FOR EACH ForeignCountry IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry})  Note: Where a list of explicit context definitions is defined, the notation “SET(RP.x,RP.y,RP.z)” is used. |
| {x=y} | A specific value (y) in a named set (x) | Usage example:  RP.{ForeignCountry=’us’}  Refers to the context definitions where the foreign country context segment value = ‘us’ |
| ALGORITHM (with <IDtype> prefix) | Defines a test against a standard algorithm – as indicated by the <IDtype> prefix. <IDtype> can be ABN, TFN, TAN, ARBN or ACN | IF TFNALGORITHM(<a>) = FALSE Means if the TFN field <a> fails the TFN algorithm.  IF ABNALGORITHM(<a>) = FALSE Means the ABN field <a> fails the ABN algorithm. |
| ALL OCCURRENCES OF | All instances of a given field, where the field is from a repeatable tuple. (For testing values in repeating tuples.) | IF SUM(ALL OCCURRENCES OF(<a> - <b>)) <> <c> Means if the sum of every instance of <a>, minus the sum of every instance of <b> is not equal to the value of <c> (where <a> and <b> are from a repeatable tuple). |
| AND | Logical AND |  |
| ANY CHARACTER OF | Any character within a field |  |
| (<context set>):ANY ELEMENT | Any element belonging to a context or set of contexts | Notation to refer to the set of all elements belonging to a specific context or set of contexts.  Usage examples:  1) RP:ANY ELEMENT  The set of all elements belonging to the RP context  2) SET(RP,INT):ANY ELEMENT  The set of all elements belonging to either the RP or INT contexts  3) IF COUNT(RP:ANY ELEMENT <> NULL ) = 0  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE ENDIF  If all elements in the RP context are null then return error. |
| ANY OCCURRENCE OF | Any instances of a given field, where the field is from repeatable tuple. (For testing values in repeating tuples.) | IF ANY OCCURRENCE OF(<a>) > 10 Means if any instance of <a> is greater than 10 (where <a> is from a repeatable tuple). |
| ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF | For testing a value in one occurrence against other occurrences  For elements, used to check if any given value for a particular element is repeated in the same element, where the element is part of a repeatable tuple or repeatable context instance.  For contexts, used to ensure context instances are unique where contexts with the same dimension segments are repeatable | IF <a> = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF <a> Means if the value of element <a> from one instance of a tuple or repeatable context, is equal to the value of another instance of the tuple/context.  IF CONTEXT(RP.ForeignCountry.ActivityCode) = ANY OTHER OCCURRENCE OF CONTEXT (RP.ForeignCountry.ActivityCode)  Means if context instance RP.ForeignCountry.ActivityCode, is equal to any other context instance with dimension segments ForeignCountry and ActivityCode. |
| CONTAINS | A string search for text within a field  Usage: <a> CONTAINS <B> | IF <a> CONTAINS "UNKNOWN" Means if <a> contains or equals the word ‘unknown’. |
| CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE | A text field contains more than one incidence of a given string with the field | IF pyde.xx.xx:ElectronicContact.ElectronicMail.Address.Text CONTAINS MORE THAN ONE "@"  Means if there is more than one ‘@’ symbol within the email address. |
| CONTEXT | Used to refer to a context instance  Usage: CONTEXT(<A>)  where <A> is a context instance abbreviation e.g. RP.GST.CC | WHERE CONTEXT = “RPI.Closing” Means in instances where the context instance is ‘RPI.Closing’. |
| COUNT | A count of the number of occurrences of a field or context instance | IF COUNT(RPI) > 1 Means if the number of occurrences of the RPI context is more than 1.  IF COUNT([FRM1] > 1  Means if the number of occurrences of the element [FRM1] is more than 1.  IF COUNT(ForeignCountry) IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}, RP.{ForeignCountry}) >3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  ENDIF  Means the count of distinct Foreign Country segment values across all context instances matching ‘RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}’ or ‘RP.{ForeignCountry}’. |
| COUNT(SCHEDULE) | Return the number of occurrences of a schedule that is attached to a parent return.  Usage: COUNT(SCHEDULE = <A>)  Where <A> is a schedule abbreviation e.g. DIS, IEE | IF COUNT(SCHEDULE = "IEE") > 50 Means if the number of occurrence of an IEE schedule in the business document is greater than 50.  COUNT(SCHEDULE = IEE) = 0  Means that there are no IEE schedules attached to the form being validated. |
| DATE(TODAY) | Compares a date against the current date | IF <a> > DATE(TODAY) Means if <a> is a date in the future. |
| DIMENSION | Test against a specific set of metadata for a particular context | IF (RprtPyType.xx.xx:ReportPartyTypeDimension = “RprtPyType.xx.xx:Intermediary”) Means if the Reporting Party Type context is ‘Intermediary’. |
| DOES NOT CONTAIN | An element has no instance of the stated value or set of values | DOES NOT CONTAIN SET("a-z", "A-Z", "0-9") Means that the field has no instance of an alphabetical character (excepting special characters), nor a numeric character. |
| DOMAIN | A globally defined set of values  EXAMPLE USAGE  <a> = SET(DOMAIN(<B>))  <a> is one of the values defined in <B> | SET (DOMAIN(COUNTRY CODES) Means the complete set of country codes. Each set of domain values is defined in the Standard enumerations section within this document. |
| ENDSWITH | A string searches for text at the end of a field  Usage: <a> ENDSWITH <B> | IF <a> ENDSWITH " T/A" Means the condition is true if field <a> contains a value that ends with the text string ‘. T/A’. |
| FOR ANY OCCURRENCE OF <object> | An instruction to process each instance of a repeating object, one at a time. | Usage Example:  FOR ANY OCCURRENCE OF CONTEXT (RP)  <test condition>  For every occurrence of context RP, apply the <test condition> |
| FOR EACH <object> IN SET(…) | An instruction to process each object in a set/collection of objects, one at a time. | Usage Example:  FOR EACH ForeignCountry IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry})  <test condition>  For each unique ‘ForeignCountry’ segment value, apply the <test condition> |
| FOUND | A string search for text within a field by performing the set, contains, starts with and ends with functions:  USAGE: <A> = FOUND(<B>,<C>)  The following functions is case insensitive is performed:  <a> = SET("<B>","<C>") (exact match)  <a> CONTAINS SET(" <B> "," <C> ") (a space on each side of the variable)  <a> STARTSWITH SET("<B> ","<C> ") (a space after the variable)  <a> ENDSWITH SET(" <B>"," <C>") (a space before the variable)  Where multiple elements have been provided, each element will need to be checked using the above functions.. | IF <a> = FOUND("The trustee","The Exec") Means if <a>:   * equals ‘The trustee’ or ‘The Exec’ (exact match), or * contains ‘ The trustee ’ or ‘ The Exec ’ (a space on each side of the variable), or * starts with ‘The trustee ’ or ‘The Exec ’ (with a space after), or ends with ‘ The trustee’ or ‘ The Exec’ (with a space before). |
| IN TUPLE | Restricts a test to the value of a field within a particular tuple. (Where the field may exist in more than one tuple). | IF <a> IN TUPLE(<b>) Means if the value of <a> within the tuple <b>. (Where <a> may also exist outside tuple <b>).  (See also: ‘WHERE’) |
| LENGTH | Used to define the constraints on the length of a field.  (See also TEXT). | IF LENGTH(<a>) < 6 Means if the value of <a> does not contain at least 6 characters. |
| MONETARY() | Defines a monetary field pattern where a true response is given when a value passes all conditions.  As in: MONETARY(<a>,<b>,<c>) Where:  <a> = S or U to indicate if field can be signed or not  <b> = Maximum number of digits (including decimal places)  <c> = Maximum number of decimal places  Notes: For <a> an S indicates a field can be prefixed with a sign, but may be omitted.  Where <a> is a U, the field must not be prefixed with a sign.  The value of <b> does not include a decimal point or sign in the total character limit. | <a> <> MONETARY(U,11,0) Field <a> is not equal to a number in the range of 0 to 99999999999, or includes a character other than 0 to 9.  <a> <> MONETARY(S,11,0) Field <a> is not equal to a number in the range -99999999999 to 99999999999, or includes a character other than 0 to 9, or ‘+’ or ‘–‘ as the first (left-most) character.  <a> <> MONETARY(U,13,2) Field <a> is not equal to a number in the range 0.00 and 99999999999.99, or includes a character other than 0 to 9 or a decimal point. (Decimal point may be absent). |
| NOT | Reverses the value of a boolean i.e. turns TRUE to FALSE and vice versa. |  |
| NULL | Fact is not there, or has been specified to be null with xsi:nil indicator or is a null non-textual value. | IF <a> = NULL Means if a (non-textual) value for <a> is blank or if <a> does not exist. |
| NULLORBLANK | Fact is not there, is null with xsi:nil = true or is a null string. (Applied to Text, Code, Description, and Identifier facts). | IF <a> = NULLORBLANK Means if a (textual) value for <a> is blank or if <a> does not exist. |
| NUMBER() | Definition of a valid numeric field pattern where a true response is given when a value passes all conditions.  Usage: NUMBER(<a>,<b>,<c>)  Where <a> = S or U to indicate if field can be signed or not  <b> = Maximum number of digits including decimal places  <c> = Maximum number of decimal places | Examples: NUMBER(S,13,2)  NUMBER(U,13,2)  NUMBER(S,11,0)  Note: for <a> an S indicates a field can be prefixed with a sign, but it does not need to include one. However where <a> is a U the field cannot be prefixed with a sign.  Maximum amount of significant digits (i.e. non-decimal) is determined by the maximum number of digits minus the maximum number of decimal places (<b>-<c>) |
| NUMERIC | Contains only digits between 0..9 |  |
| OR | Logical OR |  |
| PARENT RETURN | Some schedule rules depend on the return it is attached to.  Usage: IF PARENT RETURN = <A>  <A> could be CTR or PTR or other return | IF <a> <> PARENT RETURN:<a> Means if the value of <a> on the schedule is not equal to the value of <a> on the main form.  WHERE PARENT RETURN EXISTS Means apply the test if this is a business document containing a schedule as a part of a main form. (Applies only to IEE and FTER which may be submitted either as a form on its own or as a schedule as part of a form). |
| SCHEDULE | To describe a schedule that could be attached to a parent return.  Usage: SCHEDULE = <A>  Where <A> is a schedule abbreviation e.g. DIS, IEE  One of a series of ATO forms used to provide additional information to that contained in a main tax form.  In terms of SBR validation rules, refers to a business document containing a tax schedule submitted within the same standard business document body structure as a business document for a main tax return form. | IF COUNT(SCHEDULE = "S25A") = 0 Means if there is no instance of a Schedule 25A included in the business document body.  IF COUNT(SCHEDULE = "RSPT") > 50 Means if the number of occurrence of a Rental schedule in the business document body is greater than 50. |
| SET | Definition of an explicit set of values where if one value meets the criteria for comparison, a true response is given. | IF <a> <> SET("a","b","c") Means if <a> does not equal a or b or c.  IF <a> = SET(“a”,”b”,”c”) Means if <a> is equal to a or b or c.  Note: No Spaces exist between the SET and values are in brackets and are comma separated  IF <a> = SET(0-3) Means if <a> is equal to 0 or 1 or 2 or 3 |
| STARTSWITH | A string searches for text at the start of a field  Usage: <a> STARTSWITH <B> | IF <a> STARTSWITH "T/A" Means the condition is true if field <a> contains a value that starts with the text string ‘T/A’ |
| SUM | The sum of all instances of an element.  Usage: SUM(<A>)  where <A> is an element that appears in a repeating tuple or is a repeating element. | SUM(<a>) The total value of all instances of <a>, when each <a> is added up. (Where <a> is an element that is part of a repeating tuple or is a repeating element). |
| TEXT() | Used to define the maximum length of a textual field.  Definition of a valid text field pattern where a true response is given when a value passes all conditions.  Usage: TEXT(<a>)  Where <a> = Maximum number of characters  TRUE if the tested field is less than or equal to length <a>  (See also LENGTH) | <a> <> TEXT(150) Means the maximum number of characters allowable within field <a> is 150. |
| TUPLE | Concepts that contain a group of two or more fields. Generally, although not always, these concepts are a set of two or more fields that may be repeated, as a group, within a single business document. | TUPLE(addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails) Means the fields that have been defined as belonging to the ‘addressdetails2.xx.xx:AddressDetails’ module. |
| TUPLE (ELEMENT) EXPLICIT | Tuple element explicits are used to define a particular contextualisation of a tuple.  This data element (or elements) within a tuple are be used to specify the circumstance in which the tuple is interpreted, they contribute to the meaning of the tuple instance. | Example: orgname2  <xsd:element name="OrganisationNameDetails" substitutionGroup="xbrli:tuple" id="RT665" nillable="true">   <xsd:complexType>   <xsd:sequence>   <xsd:element ref="pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalNameType.Code"/>   <xsd:element ref="pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.Currency.Code"/>   <xsd:element ref="pyde.02.00:OrganisationNameDetails.OrganisationalName.Text"/>   </xsd:sequence>   <xsd:attribute name="id" type="xsd:ID" use="optional"/>   </xsd:complexType>  </xsd:element>  In this example, the tuple element explicits are the Currency Code and the Organisation Name Type Code as they provide meaning (or context) to the tuple as a whole. For example if the currency code value was "P" and the Organisation Name Type Code was "MTR", then we will then understand that the tuple represents a Previous Main Trading name. |
| (WHERE) IN TUPLE (element definition) | The element including the tuple definition is to be considered as a whole for the purposes of rule execution  This means that if the tuple definition can not be met, the element is considered NULL. | EXAMPLE 1:  where <B> is a fact in tuple <A>  IF (<B> IN TUPLE(<A>)) = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  This example will trigger if tuple <A> does not exist or if <B> in <A> is null or blank.  EXAMPLE 2:  where <B> is a fact in tuple <A>  IF COUNT (<B> IN TUPLE(<A>)) > 1  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  This example will trigger when the occurrence of <B> in <A> is more than one. If tuple <A> does not exist this rule will not trigger, as “<B> in <A>” does not exist and therefore the count equals 0.  EXAMPLE 3:  The WHERE keyword is used when tuple element explicits are required:  e.g. ((RP:pyde.xx.xx:AddressDetails.Line1.Text WHERE(TUPLE ELEMENT Address Usage = "BUS") IN TUPLE(address2)) = NULLORBLANK)  Rule will trigger if RP is not present  Rule will trigger if address2 tuple is not present  Rule will trigger if address2 tuple with Address Usage = BUS is not present (i.e. a business address is not present)  Rule will trigger if Line1.Text in the address2 tuple with Address Usage = BUS is not present |
| (WHERE) IN TUPLE / CONTEXT / SET  (rule prefix) | Rule is to be executed:   1. within the "context" of a defined tuple; or 2. the rule is to be executed for the defined context; or 3. the rule is to be executed for the defined set.   This indicates that the rule execution is dependent on the tuple/context/set existence.  USAGE  IN TUPLE/CONTEXT/SET(<A>)  IF <B>…. | EXAMPLE:  where <B> is a fact in tuple <A>  IN TUPLE(<A>)  IF <B> = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  In this example the rule will only trigger if <A> exists and if <B> (in <A>) is null or blank, as the rule is conditional on the existence of tuple <A>  WHERE keyword is optional  EXAMPLE:  where <B> is a fact for context <A>  IN CONTEXT(<A>)  IF <B> = NULLORBLANK  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF  In this example the rule will only trigger if <A> exists and if <B> (for context <A>) is null or blank, as the rule is conditional on the existence of context <A>  EXAMPLE:  where ForeignCountry is a repeating value in set {ForeignCountry}  WHERE ForeignCountry=’us’ IN SET (RP.{ForeignCountry})  IF COUNT(RP.ForeignCountry) > 3  RETURN VALIDATION MESSAGE  END IF |
| xbrli (element definition) | xbrli is used to denote the reporting taxonomy root.(Indicates the tuple is not within another tuple)  Due to the ability of facts to be repeated at different levels of the reporting taxonomy (e.g. embedded in tuples)  xbrli keyword has been used to describe specific facts in relation to their location  Used where a particular tuple appears more than once within a form or schedule. | EXAMPLE 1:  Example from the TFND reporting taxonomy:  <A> = TUPLE(xbrli\declaration1.xx.xx:Declaration)  <B> = TUPLE(tfnd.0001.xx.xx:Payee\declaration1.xx.xx:Declaration)  As the declaration tuple is used twice, the above definitions can be used to refer to specific tuples  EXAMPLE 2:  IN TUPLE (xbrli\organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails) Means in the tuple ‘organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails’ that is not within another tuple.  In this example, the implication is that the ‘organisationname2.xx.xx:OrganisationNameDetails’ also exists under another tuple within the same form or schedule. |
| Current Financial Year | Current financial year is defined as the financial year between 1st July and 30th June of the current system date, | EXAMPLE 1:  System date – 01/08/2013  Current financial year = 2014 |

Appendix C – Logical Message Structure and Validation rules alias definitions

Validation rule aliases are short identifiers for reporting taxonomy elements in ATO SBR messages, for example ‘IDS12’. Field aliases are used instead of the full XBRL element in validation rules and other documentation to improve readability.

Field aliases and corresponding full XBRL element expansions for all elements used in ids.0002 reporting taxonomy are listed below.

The following table contains the logical message structure of the International Dealings Schedule

| Logical  Seq Num | Alias | ReportLabel | Definition |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | IDS1 | Is the total of your international related party dealings over $2 million? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactionsExcessAggregateValue.Indicator |
| 2 | IDS2 | Did you have dealings with international related parties, apart from the dealings with related parties located in specified countries? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.RelatedPartiesTransactions.Indicator |
| 3 | IDS3 | International dealings - Foreign country | IDS:RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}:entity.segment.ForeignCountryCodeDimension |
| 4 | IDS4 | International dealings - Foreign country - Activity code | IDS:RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}:entity.segment.ActivityCodeTypeDimension |
| 5 | IDS5 | International dealings - Expenditure | IDS:RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 6 | IDS6 | International dealings - Revenue | IDS:RP.{ForeignCountry}.{ActivityCode}:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 7 | IDS7 | International dealings - All other expenditure | IDS:RP.{ForeignCountry}:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Other.Amount |
| 8 | IDS8 | International dealings - All other revenue | IDS:RP.{ForeignCountry}:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Other.Amount |
| 9 | IDS9 | Did you have dealings with international related parties located in specified countries? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.SpecifiedCountriesTransactions.Indicator |
| 10 | IDS10 | International dealings - Specified country | IDS:RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode}:entity.segment.SpecifiedCountryCodeDimension |
| 11 | IDS11 | International dealings - Specified country - Activity code | IDS:RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode}:entity.segment.ActivityCodeTypeDimension |
| 12 | IDS12 | Specified country - Expenditure | IDS:RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode}:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 13 | IDS13 | Specified country dealings - Revenue | IDS:RP.{SpecifiedCountry}.{ActivityCode}:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 14 | IDS14 | International dealings - Specified country - All other expenditure | IDS:RP.{SpecifiedCountry}:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Other.Amount |
| 15 | IDS15 | Specified country dealings - All other revenue | IDS:RP.{SpecifiedCountry}:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Other.Amount |
| 16 | IDS16 | Did you have any international related party dealings involving tangible property of a revenue nature, including trading stock and raw materials? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TransactionsTangiblePropertyRevenue.Indicator |
| 17 | IDS17 | Tangible property - Expenditure | IDS:RP.TangibleRevenue:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 18 | IDS18 | Tangible property - Revenue | IDS:RP.TangibleRevenue:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 19 | IDS19 | Tangible property - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.TangibleRevenue:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 20 | IDS20 | Tangible property - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.TangibleRevenue:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 21 | IDS21 | Did you have any international related party dealings involving royalties or licence fees? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TransactionsRoyaltiesLicenceFees.Indicator |
| 22 | IDS22 | Royalties - Deductions | IDS:RP.Royalties:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount |
| 23 | IDS23 | Royalties - Income | IDS:RP.Royalties:bafpr1.02.12:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount |
| 24 | IDS24 | Royalties - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.Royalties:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 25 | IDS25 | Royalties - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.Royalties:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 26 | IDS26 | Licence fees - Deductions | IDS:RP.LicenceFees:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount |
| 27 | IDS27 | Licence fees - Income | IDS:RP.LicenceFees:bafpr1.02.12:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount |
| 28 | IDS28 | Licence fees - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.LicenceFees:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 29 | IDS29 | Licence fees - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.LicenceFees:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 30 | IDS30 | Did you have any international related party dealings involving rent or leasing? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TransactionsRentLeasing.Indicator |
| 31 | IDS31 | Rent/leasing - Expenditure | IDS:RP.RentLease:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 32 | IDS32 | Rent/leasing - Revenue | IDS:RP.RentLease:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 33 | IDS33 | Rent/leasing - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.RentLease:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 34 | IDS34 | Rent/leasing - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.RentLease:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 35 | IDS35 | Did you have any service arrangements with international related parties? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TransactionsServiceArrangements.Indicator |
| 36 | IDS36 | Treasury related services - Expenditure | IDS:RP.TreasuryRelated:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 37 | IDS37 | Treasury related services - Revenue | IDS:RP.TreasuryRelated:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 38 | IDS38 | Treasury related services - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.TreasuryRelated:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 39 | IDS39 | Treasury related services - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.TreasuryRelated:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 40 | IDS40 | Management and administration services - Expenditure | IDS:RP.ManagementAndAdmin:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 41 | IDS41 | Management and administration services - Revenue | IDS:RP.ManagementAndAdmin:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 42 | IDS42 | Management and administration services - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.ManagementAndAdmin:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 43 | IDS43 | Management and administration services - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.ManagementAndAdmin:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 44 | IDS44 | Insurance - Expenditure | IDS:RP.Insurance:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 45 | IDS45 | Insurance - Revenue | IDS:RP.Insurance:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 46 | IDS46 | Insurance - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.Insurance:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 47 | IDS47 | Insurance - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.Insurance:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 48 | IDS48 | Reinsurance - Expenditure | IDS:RP.Reinsurance:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 49 | IDS49 | Reinsurance - Revenue | IDS:RP.Reinsurance:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 50 | IDS50 | Reinsurance - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.Reinsurance:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 51 | IDS51 | Reinsurance - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.Reinsurance:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 52 | IDS52 | Research and development - Expenditure | IDS:RP.ResearchAndDevelopment:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 53 | IDS53 | Research and development - Revenue | IDS:RP.ResearchAndDevelopment:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 54 | IDS54 | Research and development - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.ResearchAndDevelopment:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 55 | IDS55 | Research and development - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.ResearchAndDevelopment:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 56 | IDS56 | Sales and marketing services - Expenditure | IDS:RP.SalesAndMarketing:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 57 | IDS57 | Sales and marketing services - Revenue | IDS:RP.SalesAndMarketing:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 58 | IDS58 | Sales and marketing services - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.SalesAndMarketing:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 59 | IDS59 | Sales and marketing services - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.SalesAndMarketing:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 60 | IDS60 | Software and information technology services - Expenditure | IDS:RP.SoftwareAndITServices:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 61 | IDS61 | Software and information technology services - Revenue | IDS:RP.SoftwareAndITServices:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 62 | IDS62 | Software and information technology services - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.SoftwareAndITServices:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 63 | IDS63 | Software and information technology services - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.SoftwareAndITServices:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 64 | IDS64 | Technical services - Expenditure | IDS:RP.Technical:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 65 | IDS65 | Technical services - Revenue | IDS:RP.Technical:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 66 | IDS66 | Technical services - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.Technical:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 67 | IDS67 | Technical services - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.Technical:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 68 | IDS68 | Logistics - Expenditure | IDS:RP.Logistics:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 69 | IDS69 | Logistics - Revenue | IDS:RP.Logistics:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 70 | IDS70 | Logistics - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.Logistics:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 71 | IDS71 | Logistics - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.Logistics:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 72 | IDS72 | Asset management - Expenditure | IDS:RP.AssetManagement:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 73 | IDS73 | Asset management - Revenue | IDS:RP.AssetManagement:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 74 | IDS74 | Asset management - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.AssetManagement:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 75 | IDS75 | Asset management - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.AssetManagement:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 76 | IDS76 | Other services - Expenditure | IDS:RP.OtherServices:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 77 | IDS77 | Other services - Revenue | IDS:RP.OtherServices:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 78 | IDS78 | Other services - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.OtherServices:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 79 | IDS79 | Other services - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.OtherServices:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 80 | IDS80 | Other services - Description | IDS:RP.OtherServices:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.Description.Text |
| 81 | IDS81 | Did you have any derivative transactions with international related parties? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.DerivativeTransactions.Indicator |
| 82 | IDS82 | Derivatives - Expenditure | IDS:RP.Derivatives:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 83 | IDS83 | Derivatives - Revenue | IDS:RP.Derivatives:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 84 | IDS84 | Derivatives - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.Derivatives:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 85 | IDS85 | Derivatives - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.Derivatives:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 86 | IDS86 | Principal derivative types - Derivative code | IDS:RP.Derivatives:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PrincipalDerivatives.Code |
| 87 | IDS87 | Did you engage in the trading of derivatives globally through a trading structure in which you shared global profits from these activities with international related parties? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.DerivativesTradingGlobal.Indicator |
| 88 | IDS88 | Did you enter into any debt factoring or securitisation arrangements with international related parties? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.DebtFactoringSecuritisation.Indicator |
| 89 | IDS89 | Debt factoring - Book value | IDS:RP.DebtFactoring:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.BookValue.Amount |
| 90 | IDS90 | Debt factoring - Consideration | IDS:RP.DebtFactoring:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.Consideration.Amount |
| 91 | IDS91 | Debt factoring - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.DebtFactoring:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 92 | IDS92 | Debt factoring - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.DebtFactoring:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 93 | IDS93 | Securitisation - Book value | IDS:RP.Securitisation:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.BookValue.Amount |
| 94 | IDS94 | Securitisation - Consideration | IDS:RP.Securitisation:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.Consideration.Amount |
| 95 | IDS95 | Securitisation - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.Securitisation:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 96 | IDS96 | Securitisation - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.Securitisation:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 97 | IDS97 | Did you have any dealings of a financial nature other than those listed under derivative transactions or debt factoring or securitisation arrangements with international related parties? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.OtherFinancialDealings.Indicator |
| 98 | IDS98 | Financial nature - Interest bearing loans - Average balance - Amounts borrowed | IDS:RP.OtherFinancialDealings.InterestBearing:bafpo1.02.11:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 99 | IDS99 | Amounts borrowed - Interest free loans | IDS:RP.OtherFinancialDealings.InterestFree:bafpo1.02.11:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 100 | IDS100 | Financial nature - Interest bearing loans - Average balance - Amounts loaned | IDS:RP.OtherFinancialDealings.InterestBearing:bafpo1.02.11:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 101 | IDS101 | Amounts loaned - Interest free loans | IDS:RP.OtherFinancialDealings.InterestFree:bafpo1.02.11:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 102 | IDS102 | Interest - Expenditure | IDS:RP.OtherInterest:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 103 | IDS103 | Interest - Revenue | IDS:RP.OtherInterest:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 104 | IDS104 | Interest - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.OtherInterest:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 105 | IDS105 | Interest - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.OtherInterest:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 106 | IDS106 | Guarantees - Expenditure | IDS:RP.OtherGuarantees:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 107 | IDS107 | Guarantees - Revenue | IDS:RP.OtherGuarantees:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 108 | IDS108 | Guarantees - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.OtherGuarantees:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 109 | IDS109 | Guarantees - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.OtherGuarantees:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 110 | IDS110 | Insurance - Expenditure | IDS:RP.OtherInsurance:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 111 | IDS111 | Insurance - Revenue | IDS:RP.OtherInsurance:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 112 | IDS112 | Insurance - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.OtherInsurance:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 113 | IDS113 | Insurance - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.OtherInsurance:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 114 | IDS114 | Reinsurance - Expenditure | IDS:RP.OtherReinsurance:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 115 | IDS115 | Reinsurance - Revenue | IDS:RP.OtherReinsurance:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 116 | IDS116 | Reinsurance - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.OtherReinsurance:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 117 | IDS117 | Reinsurance - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.OtherReinsurance:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 118 | IDS118 | Other financial dealings - Expenditure | IDS:RP.OtherFinancialDealings:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 119 | IDS119 | Other financial dealings - Revenue | IDS:RP.OtherFinancialDealings:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 120 | IDS120 | Other financial dealings - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.OtherFinancialDealings:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 121 | IDS121 | Other financial dealings - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.OtherFinancialDealings:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 122 | IDS122 | Other financial dealings - Description | IDS:RP.OtherFinancialDealings:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.Description.Text |
| 123 | IDS123 | Did you have any other international related party dealings of a revenue nature not reported elsewhere? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.OtherRevenue.Indicator |
| 124 | IDS124 | Other - Expenditure | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedRevenue:bafpr1.02.00:Expense.Total.Amount |
| 125 | IDS125 | Other - Revenue | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedRevenue:bafpr1.02.12:Revenue.Total.Amount |
| 126 | IDS126 | Other - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedRevenue:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ArmsLengthPricingMethod.Code |
| 127 | IDS127 | Other - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedRevenue:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 128 | IDS128 | Other - Description | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedRevenue:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.Description.Text |
| 129 | IDS129 | Did you dispose of or acquire any tangible/intangible property of a non-revenue (capital) nature to or from international related parties not reported elsewhere? | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.CapitalNature.Indicator |
| 130 | IDS130 | Tangible property - Consideration paid | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedTangibleNonRevenue:bafpo1.02.11:Assets.ConsiderationPaid.Amount |
| 131 | IDS131 | Tangible property - Consideration received | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedTangibleNonRevenue:bafpo1.02.11:Assets.ConsiderationReceived.Amount |
| 132 | IDS132 | Tangible property - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedTangibleNonRevenue:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.AcquisitionsAndDisposalsPricingMethod.Code |
| 133 | IDS133 | Tangible property - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedTangibleNonRevenue:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 134 | IDS134 | Intangible property - Consideration paid | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedIntangibleNonRevenue:bafpo1.02.11:Assets.ConsiderationPaid.Amount |
| 135 | IDS135 | Intangible property - Consideration received | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedIntangibleNonRevenue:bafpo1.02.11:Assets.ConsiderationReceived.Amount |
| 136 | IDS136 | Intangible property - Main pricing methodology | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedIntangibleNonRevenue:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.AcquisitionsAndDisposalsPricingMethod.Code |
| 137 | IDS137 | Intangible property - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.OtherNotReportedIntangibleNonRevenue:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 138 | IDS138 | Did you provide any of the following for no payment or a non-monetary payment, or receive any of the following for a non-monetary payment to/from an international related party? | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ReceivedOrProvidedServicesPropertyProcessesRightsOrObligationsForNonMonetaryConsideration.Indicator |
| 139 | IDS139 | Capital no payment - Foreign country | IDS:RP.CapitalNoPayment:pyde.02.08:OrganisationDetails.InternationalRelatedPartyCountry.Code |
| 140 | IDS140 | Capital no payment - Nature of item | IDS:RP.CapitalNoPayment:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NatureOfItem.Code |
| 141 | IDS141 | Revenue no payment - Foreign country | IDS:RP.RevenueNoPayment:pyde.02.08:OrganisationDetails.InternationalRelatedPartyCountry.Code |
| 142 | IDS142 | Revenue no payment - Nature of item | IDS:RP.RevenueNoPayment:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NatureOfItem.Code |
| 143 | IDS143 | Capital non-monetary payment - Foreign country | IDS:RP.CapitalNonMonetaryPayment:pyde.02.08:OrganisationDetails.InternationalRelatedPartyCountry.Code |
| 144 | IDS144 | Capital non-monetary payment - Nature of item | IDS:RP.CapitalNonMonetaryPayment:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NatureOfItem.Code |
| 145 | IDS145 | Revenue non-monetary payment - Foreign country | IDS:RP.RevenueNonMonetaryPayment:pyde.02.08:OrganisationDetails.InternationalRelatedPartyCountry.Code |
| 146 | IDS146 | Revenue non-monetary payment - Nature of item | IDS:RP.RevenueNonMonetaryPayment:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NatureOfItem.Code |
| 147 | IDS147 | Did you provide or receive share-based employee remuneration to or from an international related party? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.ShareBasedEmployeeRemuneration.Indicator |
| 148 | IDS148 | Recharge amounts - Deductions | IDS:RP.RechargeAmounts:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.DeductionsTotal.Amount |
| 149 | IDS149 | Recharge amounts - Income | IDS:RP.RechargeAmounts:bafpr1.02.12:Income.IncludedInAssessableTotal.Amount |
| 150 | IDS150 | Were you a party to a cost contribution arrangement for developing, producing or obtaining assets or rights with an international related party? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.CostContributionArrangements.Indicator |
| 151 | IDS151 | Did a restructuring event(s) occur in the current year involving international related parties or your branch operations? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.RestructuringEvents.Indicator |
| 152 | IDS152 | Restructuring event - Entity or branch | IDS:RP.{RestructuringEvent}:pyde.02.09:OrganisationDetails.RestructuringEventEntity.Code |
| 153 | IDS153 | Restructuring event - Capital value | IDS:RP.{RestructuringEvent}:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.CapitalValue.Code |
| 154 | IDS154 | Restructuring event - Appendix 7 code | IDS:RP.{RestructuringEvent}:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NatureOfItem.Code |
| 155 | IDS155 | Restructuring event - Foreign country | IDS:RP.{RestructuringEvent}:pyde.02.08:OrganisationDetails.InternationalRelatedPartyCountry.Code |
| 156 | IDS156 | Restructuring event - Percentage of dealings | IDS:RP.{RestructuringEvent}:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.PercentageOfDealingsWithDocumentation.Code |
| 157 | IDS157 | Restructuring event - Description | IDS:RP.{RestructuringEvent}:entity.segment.RestructuringEventDimension.InternationalDealings.Description.Text |
| 158 | IDS158 | Was there a contemporaneous professional valuation study or transfer pricing analysis of the restructuring event undertaken? | IDS:RP.{RestructuringEvent}:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.EventAnalysis.Indicator |
| 159 | IDS159 | During the last three income years (including the current income year) did you revalue any assets following a restructuring event(s) involving international related parties or your branch operations? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TransactionsRestructuringEventsAssetRevaluation.Indicator |
| 160 | IDS160 | Do you have any branch operations (including Australian branch operations if you are a non-resident)? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.BranchOperations.Indicator |
| 161 | IDS161 | Branch operations - Interest bearing loans - Average balance - Amounts borrowed | IDS:RP.BranchOperations.InterestBearing:bafpo1.02.11:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 162 | IDS162 | Branch operations - Interest bearing loans - Average balance - Amounts loaned | IDS:RP.BranchOperations.InterestBearing:bafpo1.02.11:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 163 | IDS163 | Branch operations - Interest bearing loans - Interest - Amounts borrowed | IDS:RP.BranchOperations.InterestBearing:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.InterestBorrowedTotal.Amount |
| 164 | IDS164 | Branch operations - Interest bearing loans - Interest - Amounts loaned | IDS:RP.BranchOperations.InterestBearing:bafpr1.02.12:Income.InterestLoanedTotal.Amount |
| 165 | IDS165 | Branch operations - Interest free loans for TR 2005/11 - Average balance - Amounts borrowed | IDS:RP.BranchOperations.InterestFree:bafpo1.02.11:Liabilities.BorrowedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 166 | IDS166 | Branch operations - Interest free loans for TR 2005/11 - Average balance - Amounts loaned | IDS:RP.BranchOperations.InterestFree:bafpo1.02.11:Assets.LoanedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 167 | IDS167 | Internal trading stock transfers - Trading stock purchase costs | IDS:RP.BranchOperations:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.TradingStockPurchaseCosts.Amount |
| 168 | IDS168 | Internal trading stock transfers - Trading stock sales proceeds | IDS:RP.BranchOperations:bafpr1.02.12:Income.TradingStockSalesTotal.Amount |
| 169 | IDS169 | Amounts claimed for other internally recorded dealings | IDS:RP.BranchOperations.{InternallyRecordedDealings}:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InternallyRecordedDealingsAmountsClaimedTotal.Amount |
| 170 | IDS170 | Amounts returned for other internally recorded dealings | IDS:RP.BranchOperations.{InternallyRecordedDealings}:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InternallyRecordedDealingsAmountsReturnedTotal.Amount |
| 171 | IDS171 | Description of amounts claimed/returned | IDS:RP.BranchOperations.{InternallyRecordedDealings}:entity.segment.InternallyRecordedDealingsDimension.InternationalDealings.Description.Text |
| 172 | IDS172 | Did you hold any financing arrangement during the income year? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.FinancialArrangements.Indicator |
| 173 | IDS173 | Average quarterly balance of debt interests - Amounts received | IDS:RP.Quarterly:bafpr2.02.12:Expense.Interest.DebtReceivedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 174 | IDS174 | Average quarterly balance of debt interests - Amounts provided | IDS:RP.Quarterly:bafpr2.02.12:Income.Interest.DebtProvidedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 175 | IDS175 | Average quarterly balance of equity interests - Amounts received | IDS:RP.Quarterly:bafpr2.02.12:Expense.Interest.EquityReceivedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 176 | IDS176 | Average quarterly balance of equity interests - Amounts provided | IDS:RP.Quarterly:bafpr2.02.12:Income.Interest.EquityProvidedAverageBalance.Amount |
| 177 | IDS177 | Are you subject to the Taxation of Financial Arrangements rules contained in Division 230 of the ITAA 1997? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TaxationOfFinancialArrangementsRulesApplied.Indicator |
| 178 | IDS178 | Tax timing method election made | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.TaxTimingMethodElections.Code |
| 179 | IDS184 | Did you have any interests in Controlled Foreign Companies (CFCs) or Controlled Foreign Trusts (CFTs)? | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Indicator |
| 180 | IDS185 | Number of CFCs and CFTs - Listed countries | IDS:RP.CFCLC:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| 181 | IDS186 | Number of CFCs and CFTs - Specified countries | IDS:RP.CFCSP:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| 182 | IDS187 | Number of CFC and CFTs - Other unlisted countries | IDS:RP.CFCUC:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.InterestInControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrusts.Count |
| 183 | IDS188 | Section 456 - CFCs attributable income - Listed countries | IDS:RP.CFCLC:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount |
| 184 | IDS189 | Section 456 - CFCs attributable income - Specified countries | IDS:RP.CFCSP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount |
| 185 | IDS190 | Section 456 - CFCs attributable income - Other unlisted countries | IDS:RP.CFCUC:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncome.Amount |
| 186 | IDS191 | Section 456 - Total CFCs attributable income | IDS:RP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAttributableIncomeTotal.Amount |
| 187 | IDS192 | Section 457 - CFCs Change of Residence | IDS:RP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesChangeOfResidenceIncome.Amount |
| 188 | IDS193 | Section 459A - CFCs/CFTs and interposed Australian entities | IDS:RP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ControlledForeignCompaniesAndControlledForeignTrustsInterposedAustralianEntitiesAttributableIncomeTotal.Amount |
| 189 | IDS194 | Did you have a CFC that was a resident of an unlisted country that provided a benefit? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.05:InternationalDealings.ControlledForeignCompaniesResidentUnlistedCountryBenefitProvided.Indicator |
| 190 | IDS195 | Do you have foreign branch operations or any direct or indirect interests in foreign companies or foreign trusts? | IDS:RP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ForeignBranchOperationsInterestsInForeignCompaniesOrForeignTrusts.Indicator |
| 191 | IDS196 | Section 23AH - Foreign branch income of Australian companies - Listed countries | IDS:RP.CFCLC:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| 192 | IDS197 | Section 23AH - Foreign branch income of Australian companies - Specified countries | IDS:RP.CFCSP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| 193 | IDS198 | Section 23AH - Foreign branch income of Australian companies - Other unlisted countries | IDS:RP.CFCUC:bafpr1.02.12:Income.ForeignBranchProfitsOfAustralianCompaniesNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| 194 | IDS199 | Non deductible expenses incurred in deriving section 23AH non-assessable income | IDS:RP:bafpr1.02.12:Expense.NonDeductibleExemptIncome.Amount |
| 195 | IDS200 | Section 23AI - Amounts paid out of attributed CFC income - Listed countries | IDS:RP.CFCLC:bafpr1.02.12:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| 196 | IDS201 | Section 23AI - Amounts paid out of attributed CFC income - Specified countries | IDS:RP.CFCSP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| 197 | IDS202 | Section 23AI - Amounts paid out of attributed CFC income - Other unlisted countries | IDS:RP.CFCUC:bafpr1.02.12:Income.PaidOutOfAttributedControlledForeignCompanyIncomeNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| 198 | IDS203 | Section 23AJ - Non portfolio dividend from foreign companies - Listed countries | IDS:RP.CFCLC:bafpr1.02.12:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| 199 | IDS204 | Section 23AJ - Non portfolio dividend from foreign companies - Specified countries | IDS:RP.CFCSP:bafpr1.02.12:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| 200 | IDS205 | Section 23AJ - Non portfolio dividend from foreign companies - Other listed countries | IDS:RP.CFCUC:bafpr1.02.12:Income.NonPortfolioDividendFromForeignCountryNonAssessableNonExemptIncome.Amount |
| 201 | IDS206 | Did you have any debt deductions in earning non-assessable non-exempt foreign income? | IDS:RP:rvctc2.02.09:IncomeTax.Deduction.DebtEarningNonAssessableNonExemptForeignIncome.Indicator |
| 202 | IDS207 | Debt deductions in earning non-assessable non-exempt foreign income claimed | IDS:RP:rvctc2.02.09:IncomeTax.Deduction.DebtEarningNonAssessableNonExemptForeignIncomeTotal.Amount |
| 203 | IDS208 | Did you have any Capital Gains Tax (CGT) events in relation to your interest in a foreign company? | IDS:RP:rvctc3.02.00:CapitalGainsTax.Event.Indicator |
| 204 | IDS209 | Capital gain amounts | IDS:RP:rvctc3.02.10:CapitalGainsTax.ActiveForeignBusinessCapitalGains.Amount |
| 205 | IDS210 | Capital gain reductions | IDS:RP:rvctc1.02.10:IncomeTax.ActiveForeignBusinessCapitalGainsReduction.Amount |
| 206 | IDS211 | Capital loss amounts | IDS:RP:rvctc3.02.10:CapitalGainsTax.ActiveForeignBusinessCapitalLosses.Amount |
| 207 | IDS212 | Capital loss reductions | IDS:RP:rvctc1.02.10:IncomeTax.ActiveForeignBusinessCapitalLossesReduction.Amount |
| 208 | IDS213 | During the last three income years did you directly or indirectly transfer property, money or services to a non-resident trust? | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.TransferPropertyMoneyOrServices.Indicator |
| 209 | IDS214 | Transfer amount | IDS:RP.{TrustExemptionCode}:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.TransferPropertyMoneyOrServices.Amount |
| 210 | IDS215 | Appendix 8 exemption code | IDS:RP.{TrustExemptionCode}:entity.segment.TransferorTrustExemptionCodeDimension |
| 211 | IDS216 | Were you a beneficiary of a non-resident trust or did you have an interest in, or an entitlement to acquire an interest in, either the income or capital of a non-resident trust during the income year? | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.NonResidentTrustInterestEntitlementOrBeneficiary.Indicator |
| 212 | IDS217 | Were you a partner in a Foreign Hybrid Limited Partnership (FHLP) or shareholder in a Foreign Hybrid Company (FHC)? | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ForeignHybridLimitedPartnershipOrForeignHybridCompanyShareholder.Indicator |
| 213 | IDS218 | Number of FHLPs or FHCs you had an interest in | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:Miscellaneous.ForeignHybridLimitedPartnershipOrForeignHybridCompanyInterestIn.Count |
| 214 | IDS219 | Total amount of your share of net income/profit | IDS:RP:bafpo7.02.11:Assets.Investment.ForeignHybridLimitedPartnershipOrForeignHybridCompanyNetIncomeProfitTotal.Amount |
| 215 | IDS220 | Did the thin capitalisation rules apply to you? | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ProvisionsApplied.Indicator |
| 216 | IDS221 | Has an Australian resident company elected under subdivision 820-FB of the ITAA 1997 to treat your qualifying Australian branch operations as part of a consolidated group, MEC group or a single company for thin capitalisation purposes? | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.AustralianResidentCompanyElected.Indicator |
| 217 | IDS222 | Australian Business Number (ABN) | IDS:RP:pyid.02.00:Identifiers.AustralianBusinessNumber.Identifier |
| 218 | IDS223 | Entity type code | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.EntityType.Code |
| 219 | IDS224 | Did you change your entity status from 'general' to 'financial' during the income year? | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.GeneralToFinancialStatusChange.Indicator |
| 220 | IDS225 | Average values calculation method code | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.AveragingMethodAdopted.Code |
| 221 | IDS226 | Debt deductions | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.DeductionDebt.Amount |
| 222 | IDS227 | Debt deductions on debt from related non-residents | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.RelatedNonResidentsDebtDeduction.Amount |
| 223 | IDS228 | Amount of debt deduction disallowed | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.DeductionDebtDisallowed.Amount |
| 224 | IDS229 | Adjusted average debt | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.DebtAdjustedAverage.Amount |
| 225 | IDS230 | Were you an Authorised Deposit-taking Institution (ADI) for the income year? | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.AuthorisedDepositTakingInstitution.Indicator |
| 226 | IDS231 | All ADI entities - (Adjusted) average equity capital | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.EquityCapitalAdjustedAverage.Amount |
| 227 | IDS232 | All ADI entities - Safe harbour capital amount | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.SafeHarbour.Amount |
| 228 | IDS233 | All ADI entities - Equity capital shortfall amount | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.EquityShortfall.Amount |
| 229 | IDS234 | Outward investing ADI - Average value of risk weighted assets | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.RiskWeightedAssetsAverageValue.Amount |
| 230 | IDS235 | Outward investing ADI - Equity capital attributable to overseas permanent establishment(s) | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.EquityCapitalAttributableToOverseasPermanentEstablishments.Amount |
| 231 | IDS236 | Outward investing ADI - Average value of risk weighted assets attributable to overseas permanent establishments (s) | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.RiskWeightedAssetsOverseasPermanentEstablishmentsAverageValueTotal.Amount |
| 232 | IDS237 | Outward investing ADI - Average value of controlled foreign entity equity | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ControlledForeignADIEntityEquityAverageValue.Amount |
| 233 | IDS238 | Outward investing ADI - Tier 1 prudential capital deductions | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.Tier1PrudentialCapitalDeduction.Amount |
| 234 | IDS239 | Inward investing ADI - Average of risk weighted assets attributable to Australian permanent establishments(s) | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.RiskWeightedAssetsAttributableToAustralianPermanentEstablishmentsAverage.Amount |
| 235 | IDS240 | Inward investing ADI - Average value of dotation capital | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.DotationCapitalAverageValue.Amount |
| 236 | IDS241 | Were you a non-Authorised Deposit-taking Institution (non-ADI) for the income year? | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.NonAuthorisedDepositTakingInstitution.Indicator |
| 237 | IDS242 | All non-ADI entities - Average value of assets | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.AssetsValueAverage.Amount |
| 238 | IDS243 | All non-ADI entities - Asset revaluation amount for thin capitalisation purposes | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.AssetRevaluation.Amount |
| 239 | IDS244 | Safe harbour debt amount | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.DebtMaximumAllowable.Amount |
| 240 | IDS245 | Excess debt amount | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ExcessDebt.Amount |
| 241 | IDS246 | Average value of non-debt liabilities | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.NonDebtLiabilitiesAverageValue.Amount |
| 242 | IDS247 | Average value of associate entity debt | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.AssociateEntityDebtAverageValue.Amount |
| 243 | IDS248 | Average value of associate entity equity | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.AssociateEntityEquityAverageValue.Amount |
| 244 | IDS249 | All non-ADI entities - Average value of associate entity excess amount | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.AssociateEntityExcessAverageValue.Amount |
| 245 | IDS250 | All non-ADI entities - Average value of excluded equity interests | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.ExcludedEquityInterestsAverage.Amount |
| 246 | IDS251 | Financial entity - Average zero capital amount | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.ZeroCapitalAverage.Amount |
| 247 | IDS252 | Financial entity - Average on-lent amount | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.OnLentAverage.Amount |
| 248 | IDS253 | Outward investing entity - Average value of controlled foreign entity equity | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.ControlledForeignNonAuthorisedDepositTakingInstitutionEntityEquityAverageValue.Amount |
| 249 | IDS254 | Outward investing entity - Average value of controlled foreign entity debt | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.ControlledForeignEntityDebtAverageValue.Amount |
| 250 | IDS255 | Did you rely on arm's length tests? | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.ArmsLengthTests.Indicator |
| 251 | IDS256 | Arm's length debt (non-ADI) or capital (ADI) amount | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.ArmsLengthDebt.Amount |
| 252 | IDS257 | Did you rely on worldwide gearing debt/capital tests? | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.GearingDebtCapitalTest.Indicator |
| 253 | IDS258 | ADI - Worldwide group capital ratio | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideGroupCapitalRatio.Fraction |
| 254 | IDS259 | ADI - Worldwide capital amount | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideCapital.Amount |
| 255 | IDS260 | Non-ADI - Worldwide debt | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideDebtTotal.Amount |
| 256 | IDS261 | Non-ADI - Worldwide equity | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Liabilities.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideEquity.Amount |
| 257 | IDS262 | Non-ADI - Worldwide gearing debt amount | IDS:RP:bafpo6.02.09:Capital.ThinCapitalisation.WorldwideGearingDebt.Amount |
| 258 | IDS263 | Are you a foreign bank or other qualifying financial entity that has not elected out of Part IIIB of the ITAA 1936? | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.ForeignBankOrQualifyingFinancialEntity.Indicator |
| 259 | IDS264 | Average quarterly notional amount taken to be borrowed under section 160ZZZ | IDS:RP.Quarterly:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.NotionalAverageBorrowings.Amount |
| 260 | IDS265 | Notional amount of interest taken to be paid under section 160ZZZA | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.NonOffshoreBankingUnitNotionalInterest.Amount |
| 261 | IDS266 | Notional amount of interest taken to be paid under section 160ZZZA attributable to OB activities of OBUs | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingUnitNotionalInterest.Amount |
| 262 | IDS267 | Amount of section 160ZZZJ withholding tax paid on notional interest amount | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.NotionalInterestTaxWithholding.Amount |
| 263 | IDS268 | Were you an Offshore Banking Unit (OBU) or the head company of a consolidated group that included an OBU? | IDS:RP:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingUnitOrHeadConsolidatedGroup.Indicator |
| 264 | IDS269 | Borrowing - Assessable OB income | IDS:RP.Borrowing:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 265 | IDS270 | Borrowing - Net OB income/loss | IDS:RP.Borrowing:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount |
| 266 | IDS271 | Borrowing - Assessable OB income from related parties | IDS:RP.Borrowing.RelatedParty:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 267 | IDS272 | Lending - Assessable OB income | IDS:RP.Lending:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 268 | IDS273 | Lending - Net OB income/loss | IDS:RP.Lending:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount |
| 269 | IDS274 | Lending - Assessable OB income from related parties | IDS:RP.Lending.RelatedParty:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 270 | IDS275 | Guarantee-type - Assessable OB income | IDS:RP.GuaranteeType:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 271 | IDS276 | Guarantee-type - Net OB income/loss | IDS:RP.GuaranteeType:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount |
| 272 | IDS277 | Guarantee-type - Assessable OB income from related parties | IDS:RP.GuaranteeType.RelatedParty:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 273 | IDS278 | Trading - Assessable OB income | IDS:RP.Trading:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 274 | IDS279 | Trading - Net OB income/loss | IDS:RP.Trading:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount |
| 275 | IDS280 | Trading - Assessable OB income from related parties | IDS:RP.Trading.RelatedParty:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 276 | IDS281 | Eligible contact - Assessable OB income | IDS:RP.EligibleContract:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 277 | IDS282 | Eligible contract - Net OB income/loss | IDS:RP.EligibleContract:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount |
| 278 | IDS283 | Eligible contract - Assessable OB income from related parties | IDS:RP.EligibleContract.RelatedParty:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 279 | IDS284 | Investment - Assessable OB income | IDS:RP.Investment:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 280 | IDS285 | Investment - Net OB income/loss | IDS:RP.Investment:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount |
| 281 | IDS286 | Investment - Assessable OB income from related parties | IDS:RP.Investment.RelatedParty:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 282 | IDS287 | Advisory - Assessable OB income | IDS:RP.Advisory:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 283 | IDS288 | Advisory - Net OB income /loss | IDS:RP.Advisory:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount |
| 284 | IDS289 | Advisory - Assessable OB income from related parties | IDS:RP.Advisory.RelatedParty:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 285 | IDS290 | Hedging - Assessable OB income | IDS:RP.Hedging:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 286 | IDS291 | Hedging - Net OB income/loss | IDS:RP.Hedging:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount |
| 287 | IDS292 | Hedging - Assessable OB income from related parties | IDS:RP.Hedging.RelatedParty:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 288 | IDS293 | Other - As declared by regulation - Assessable OB income | IDS:RP.Other:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 289 | IDS294 | Other - As declared by regulation - Net OB income/loss | IDS:RP.Other:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount |
| 290 | IDS295 | Other - As declared by regulation - Assessable OB income from related parties | IDS:RP.Other.RelatedParty:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 291 | IDS296 | General OB deduction and apportionable OB deductions | IDS:RP.GeneralDeduction:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.GeneralOffshoreBankingDeductionAndApportionableOffshoreBankingDeduction.Amount |
| 292 | IDS303 | Total assessable OB Income / less Total OB deductions - Assessable OB income | IDS:RP.TotalNet:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 293 | IDS304 | Total assessable OB Income / less Total OB deductions - Net OB income/loss | IDS:RP.TotalNet:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeOrLossNet.Amount |
| 294 | IDS305 | Total assessable OB Income / less Total OB deductions - Assessable OB income from related parties | IDS:RP.TotalNet.RelatedParty:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeAssessable.Amount |
| 295 | IDS306 | Eligible fraction of foreign income tax on OB income claimed under division 770 | IDS:RP.Division770:bafot.02.11:FinancialServices.OffshoreBankingIncomeForeignIncomeTaxEligibleFractionClaimed.Amount |
| 296 | IDS309 | Did you have a Conduit Foreign Income balance and/or distribute amounts of Conduit Foreign Income during the income year? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.ConduitForeignIncome.Indicator |
| 297 | IDS310 | Balance of conduit foreign income | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.01:InternationalDealings.ConduitForeignIncomeBalance.Amount |
| 298 | IDS311 | Conduit foreign income distributed during income year | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.00:InternationalDealings.ConduitForeignIncomeDistributed.Amount |
| 299 | IDS312 | Do you have an unfranked non-portfolio dividend account (refer section 46FB ITAA)? | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.UnfrankedNonPortfolioDividendAccount.Indicator |
| 300 | IDS313 | Balance of unfranked non-portfolio dividend account at year end | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.UnfrankedNonPortfolioDividendAccount.Amount |
| 301 | IDS314 | Conduit foreign income included in balance of unfranked non-portfolio dividend account at year end - code | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.UnfrankedNonPortfolioAccountConduitForeignIncomeIncluded.Indicator |
| 302 | IDS315 | Did you pay amounts of interest exempt from withholding tax during the income year? | IDS:RP.DTA:rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.WithholdingTaxExemptNonResidentInterestPaid.Indicator |
| 303 | IDS316 | Interest to financial institution exempt from withholding under a DTA | IDS:RP.DTA:rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.WithholdingTaxExemptNonResidentInterestPaid.Amount |
| 304 | IDS317 | DTA country | IDS:RP:rvctc4.02.03:InternationalDealings.DoubleTaxAgreementFinancialInstitutionsWithholdingExemptionCountry.Code |
| 305 | IDS318 | Section 128F exempt interest paid | IDS:RP.s128F:rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.WithholdingTaxExemptNonResidentInterestPaid.Amount |
| 306 | IDS319 | Section 128FA exempt interest paid | IDS:RP.s128FA:rvctc4.02.06:InternationalDealings.WithholdingTaxExemptNonResidentInterestPaid.Amount |

Appendix D – Explicit Dimension Values

This Appendix describes the possible context values of explicit dimensions used in the contextualisation of this message.

## ForeignCountryCodeDimension

A list of foreign country codes (ISO 3166-2) developed by the International Organisation of Standardization.

| Value | Label |
| --- | --- |
| af | Afghanistan |
| ax | Aland Islands |
| al | Albania |
| dz | Algeria |
| as | American Samoa |
| ad | Andorra |
| ao | Angola |
| ai | Anguilla |
| aq | Antarctica |
| ag | Antigua and Barbuda |
| ar | Argentina |
| am | Armenia |
| aw | Aruba |
| at | Austria |
| az | Azerbaijan |
| bs | Bahamas |
| bh | Bahrain |
| bd | Bangladesh |
| bb | Barbados |
| by | Belarus |
| be | Belgium |
| bz | Belize |
| bj | Benin |
| bm | Bermuda |
| bt | Bhutan |
| bo | Bolivia |
| ba | Bosnia and Herzegovina |
| bw | Botswana |
| bv | Bouvet Island |
| br | Brazil |
| io | British Indian Ocean Territory |
| vg | British Virgin Islands |
| bn | Brunei Darussalam |
| bg | Bulgaria |
| bf | Burkina Faso |
| bi | Burundi |
| kh | Cambodia |
| cm | Cameroon |
| ca | Canada |
| cv | Cape Verde |
| ky | Cayman Islands |
| cf | Central African Republic |
| td | Chad |
| cl | Chile |
| cn | China |
| cx | Christmas Island |
| cc | Cocos (Keeling) Islands |
| co | Colombia |
| km | Comoros |
| cd | Congo, Democratic Republic of (was Zaire) |
| cg | Congo, People's Republic of |
| ck | Cook Islands |
| cr | Costa Rica |
| ci | Côte D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast) |
| hr | Croatia (Hrvatska) |
| cu | Cuba |
| cw | Curacao |
| cy | Cyprus |
| cz | Czech Republic |
| dk | Denmark |
| dj | Djibouti |
| dm | Dominica |
| do | Dominican Republic |
| tl | East Timor (Timor Leste) |
| ec | Ecuador |
| eg | Egypt |
| sv | El Salvador |
| gq | Equatorial Guinea |
| er | Eritrea |
| ee | Estonia |
| et | Ethiopia |
| fk | Falkland Islands (Malvinas) |
| fo | Faroe Islands |
| fj | Fiji |
| fi | Finland |
| fr | France |
| gf | French Guiana |
| pf | French Polynesia |
| tf | French Southern Territories |
| ga | Gabon |
| gm | Gambia |
| ge | Georgia |
| de | Germany |
| gh | Ghana |
| gi | Gibraltar |
| gr | Greece |
| gl | Greenland |
| gd | Grenada |
| gp | Guadeloupe |
| gu | Guam |
| gt | Guatemala |
| gg | Guernsey |
| gn | Guinea |
| gw | Guinea-Bissau |
| gy | Guyana |
| ht | Haiti |
| hm | Heard and McDonald Islands |
| va | Holy See (Vatican City State) |
| hn | Honduras |
| hk | Hong Kong |
| hr | Hrvatska (Croatia) |
| hu | Hungary |
| is | Iceland |
| in | India |
| id | Indonesia |
| ir | Iran |
| iq | Iraq |
| ie | Ireland |
| im | Isle of Man, The |
| il | Israel |
| it | Italy |
| ci | Ivory Coast (Côte D'Ivoire) |
| jm | Jamaica |
| jp | Japan |
| je | Jersey |
| jo | Jordan |
| kz | Kazakhstan |
| ke | Kenya |
| ki | Kiribati |
| pk | Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea) |
| ko | Korea, Republic of (South Korea) |
| kw | Kuwait |
| kg | Kyrgyzstan |
| la | Laos |
| lv | Latvia |
| lb | Lebanon |
| ls | Lesotho |
| lr | Liberia |
| ly | Libya |
| li | Liechtenstein |
| lt | Lithuania |
| lu | Luxembourg |
| mo | Macau |
| mk | Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of |
| mg | Madagascar |
| mw | Malawi |
| my | Malaysia |
| mv | Maldives |
| ml | Mali |
| mt | Malta |
| mh | Marshall Islands |
| mq | Martinique |
| mr | Mauritania |
| mu | Mauritius |
| yt | Mayotte |
| mx | Mexico |
| fm | Micronesia, Federated States of |
| md | Moldova |
| mc | Monaco |
| mn | Mongolia |
| me | Montenegro |
| ms | Montserrat |
| ma | Morocco |
| mz | Mozambique |
| mm | Myanmar |
| na | Namibia |
| nr | Nauru |
| np | Nepal |
| nl | Netherlands,(including the islands of Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba) |
| nc | New Caledonia |
| nz | New Zealand |
| ni | Nicaragua |
| ne | Niger |
| ng | Nigeria |
| nu | Niue |
| nf | Norfolk Island |
| pk | North Korea |
| mp | Northern Mariana Islands |
| no | Norway |
| om | Oman |
| pk | Pakistan |
| pw | Palau |
| ps | Palestinian Territory, Occupied |
| pa | Panama |
| pg | Papua New Guinea |
| py | Paraguay |
| pe | Peru |
| ph | Philippines |
| pn | Pitcairn Island |
| pl | Poland |
| pt | Portugal |
| pr | Puerto Rico |
| qa | Qatar |
| re | Reunion |
| ro | Romania |
| ru | Russian Federation |
| rw | Rwanda |
| bl | Saint Barthelemy |
| sx | Saint Martin (Dutch Part ) |
| mf | Saint Martin (French Part) |
| ws | Samoa |
| sm | San Marino |
| st | Sao Tome and Principe |
| sa | Saudi Arabia |
| sn | Senegal |
| rs | Serbia |
| sc | Seychelles |
| sl | Sierra Leone |
| sg | Singapore |
| sk | Slovakia (Slovak Republic) |
| si | Slovenia |
| sb | Solomon Islands |
| so | Somalia |
| za | South Africa |
| gs | South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands |
| kr | South Korea |
| ss | South Sudan |
| es | Spain |
| lk | Sri Lanka |
| sh | St Helena |
| kn | St Kitts and Nevis |
| lc | St Lucia |
| pm | St Pierre and Miquelon |
| vc | St Vincent and The Grenadines |
| sd | Sudan |
| sr | Suriname |
| sj | Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands |
| sz | Swaziland |
| se | Sweden |
| ch | Switzerland |
| sy | Syria |
| tw | Taiwan |
| tj | Tajikistan |
| tz | Tanzania |
| th | Thailand |
| tl | Timor-Leste (East Timor) |
| tg | Togo |
| tk | Tokelau |
| to | Tonga |
| tt | Trinidad and Tobago |
| tn | Tunisia |
| tr | Turkey |
| tm | Turkmenistan |
| tc | Turks and Caicos Islands |
| tv | Tuvalu |
| ug | Uganda |
| ua | Ukraine |
| ae | United Arab Emirates |
| gb | United Kingdom |
| us | United States |
| um | United States Minor Outlying Islands |
| vi | United States Virgin Islands |
| uy | Uruguay |
| uz | Uzbekistan |
| vu | Vanuatu |
| va | Vatican City State (Holy See) |
| ve | Venezuela |
| vn | Vietnam |
| wf | Wallis and Futuna Islands |
| eh | Western Sahara |
| ye | Yemen |
| zm | Zambia |
| zw | Zimbabwe |

## SpecifiedCountryCodeDimension

A list of specified country codes taken from ISO 3166-2, developed by the International Organisation of Standardization.

| Value | Label |
| --- | --- |
| ad | Andorra |
| ai | Anguilla |
| ag | Antigua and Barbuda |
| aw | Aruba |
| bs | Bahamas |
| bh | Bahrain |
| bz | Belize |
| bm | Bermuda |
| vg | British Virgin Islands |
| ky | Cayman Islands |
| ck | Cook Islands |
| cw | Curacao |
| cy | Cyprus |
| dm | Dominica |
| gi | Gibraltar |
| gd | Grenada |
| gg | Guernsey |
| im | Isle of Man |
| je | Jersey |
| lr | Liberia |
| li | Liechtenstein |
| mh | Marshall Islands |
| mu | Mauritius |
| mc | Monaco |
| ms | Montserrat |
| nr | Nauru |
| nu | Niue |
| pa | Panama |
| ws | Samoa |
| sm | San Marino |
| sc | Seychelles |
| kn | St Kitts and Nevis |
| lc | St Lucia |
| vc | St Vincent & the Grenadines |
| tc | Turks and Caicos Islands |
| vi | US Virgin Islands |
| vu | Vanuatu |

## ActivityCodeTypeDimension

A list of codes that identify activity types.

| Value | Label |
| --- | --- |
| AdministrativeServices | Administrative services |
| AdvisoryServices | Advisory services |
| AssetManagement | Asset Management |
| BorrowingAndLending | Borrowing and lending |
| Brokerage | Brokerage |
| CashAndTradeServices | Cash & trade services |
| Construction | Construction |
| CustodyAndTransactionClearingServices | Custody and transaction clearing services |
| Derivatives | Derivatives |
| DistributionAndSaleOfGoods | Distribution and sale of goods |
| FinancingActivities | Financing activities |
| Guarantees | Guarantees |
| InsuranceAndReinsurance | Insurance and reinsurance |
| Leasing | Leasing |
| LicensingOrTransferOfIntellectualProperty | Licensing or transfer of intellectual property |
| Logistics | Logistics |
| ManufacturingAndSaleOfGoods | Manufacturing and sale of goods |
| MediaTelecommunicationsAndInformationServices | Media, telecommunications and Information Services |
| PrimaryProductionExtractionAndSaleOfGoods | Primary Production/Extraction and Sale of goods |
| PurchaseAndDistributionOfGoods | Purchase and distribution of goods |
| PurchaseAndManufactureOfGoods | Purchase and manufacture of goods |
| ReceiptPaymentOfDividendsAndDistributionsFromTrustsAndPartnerships | Receipt/payment of dividends and distributions from trusts and partnerships |
| RetailTrade | Retail trade |
| SalesAndMarketingServices | Sales and Marketing Services |
| SecuritisationServices | Securitisation services |
| SoftwareAndInformationTechnologyServices | Software and Information Technology Services |
| Superannuation | Superannuation |
| TechnicalServices | Technical Services |
| TollManufacturingServices | Toll manufacturing services |
| TreasuryRelatedServices | Treasury related services |
| UnderwritingServices | Underwriting services |
| UtilitiesAndInfrastructure | Utilities and Infrastructure |
| Other | Other |

## TransferorTrustExemptionCodeDimension

A list of codes that identify Transferor Trust Exemption Codes.

| Value | Label |
| --- | --- |
| TransferorTrustExemption1 | The transfer was:   * made to a non-resident discretionary trust * an arm's length transaction undertaken in the ordinary course of business. |
| TransferorTrustExemption2 | The transfer was:   * made to a non-resident discretionary trust * an arm's length transaction not undertaken in the ordinary course of business * neither the transferor or its associates were in a position to control the trust (from the time of the transfer until the end of the transferor's current year of income). |
| TransferorTrustExemption3 | The transfer was:   * made to a non-resident discretionary trust * made either on or before 12 April 1989 * neither the transferor or its associates were in a position to control the trust (from 12 April 1989 until the transferor's current year of income).   This exemption will not apply to transfers made in the last three income years. |
| TransferorTrustExemption4 | The transfer was:   * made to a non-resident non-discretionary trust * made either on or after 12 April 1989 * for a consideration equal to or greater than the arm's length amount. |
| TransferorTrustExemption5 | The transfer was:   * made to a public unit trust (that is a non-resident trust estate) * made either on or after 12 April 1989 * for a consideration equal to or greater than the arm's length amount * the sole purpose of the transaction was the arm's length acquisition of units in a public unit trust. |
| TransferorTrustExemption6 | De minimis exemption  The transfer was made to a non-resident trust that is a resident of a listed country and the total of the attributable incomes of all non-resident trust estates is equal to or less than the lesser of:   * $20,000, or * 10% of the total of the net incomes of the trust estates. |